



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**594**

**ROLL**

**189**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 594**

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

**Roll 189**

**TENNESSEE**

**Tenth Cavalry  
through  
Third Mounted Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1964**

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.



There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all theunjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

10

TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17983786

17983787

17983788

17983789

17983790

17983791

17983792

17983794

17983793

17983795

17983796

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

See also



Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Tenn. *Carly*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1863.

shows station,

*Stashville T22222*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Tenn. Cav'y

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sum. & Feb, 1864

shows station,

Atchville T2222.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ha2222222r



Field & Staff, 0 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March April, 1864

shows station,

Camp Guillem near Sec. 49  
N. & N. W. R. R.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March 17. 80+. Moved  
camp from South side of  
Nashville to the vacant space  
north of the city near the  
Saint Cecilia Academy.  
April 5, Broke up camp  
at Nashville the mounted  
men marching by way  
of Charlotte Pike 19 miles  
and camped. April 6  
marched to Charlotte Tenn  
distance 19 miles. April 7  
marched to Sec. 49 N.  
W. R. R. distance 12 miles  
and went into camp. Dis-  
mounted men left Nashville April  
8 coming by N & N W R. R.  
and arrived at camp  
April 9, 1864

Hammer

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ky. *Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*2nd Reg't Ky.*, 1864.

shows station,

*Truski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Tenn. *Cavly*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Philadelpia 122222.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1222222222*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Pulaski 122222

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

26/10/22222222r

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Tenn. *Carly*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Athens Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Hammer*

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Tenn. *Barly*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1865.

shows station,

*Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Tenn. *Barly*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865:

shows station,

*atcher 222iss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Tenn. *Carly*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865-

shows station,

*Johnsonville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Additional Card Abstracts of Records

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

*C. A. Springfield Tenn.*

*• K Nashville "*

*• L Whites Bluff "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jos. Blackwood*  
(3526)

Copyist.

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Co. A Springfield Tenn*

*" K Nashville "*

*" L Whites Bluff "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jos. Blackwood*

(352)

Copyist.

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Co. A. Springfield Tenn.*

*L Whites Bluff "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 10 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7983797

2 7983797

3 7983798

4 7983800

5 7983801

6 7983802

7 7983803

8 7983804

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See also

*W* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Nashville, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*W. Mayre*

A Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863,

shows station o company.

Private

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Wm. H. ...

A Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *g 100 1864* 1864,

shows station of company.

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

>



*A* Co., 10 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Springfield, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Callings*

A Co., 10 Tennessee Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Springfield Texas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*A* Co., 10 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Balls Bluff, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*From 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Roll*

*Falconer*

*A* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.* . 1865,

shows station of company,

*Cantonment Springs Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865**

*Murray*

*C* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B Co., ~~10~~

TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17983805	25
17983806	27
17983807	28
17983808	29
17983809	30
17983810	31
17983811	32
17983813	33
17983812	34
17983814	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

*P.* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 26 to 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*J. A. Funk.*

*D* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



*B* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31. 63. Feb 29*, 186 *4*

shows station of company.

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*13* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gillem, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. T. Richardson*

*D*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Pulaski, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864**

*Valentine*  
Captain

B Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company.

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E T Richardson

"D"

Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company.

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talburth  
Capt.

*10* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John S. Smith*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company 10*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

15 Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1860,

shows station of company.

Hatchers, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Johnsonville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W Stewart*



4.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B Co., 10 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17983815	1
17983816	2
17983817	3
17983818	4
17983819	5
17983820	6
17983821	7
17983822	8
17983823	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

See also

*C*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Muster in to Regt. 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tennessee*.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. A. Hitch*

*Co.* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gillem Sec 49. N. & N. W. R. R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. J. French.*

*b* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. French.*

*G* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company.

*Pulaski Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Walker*

*C.* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Pulaski Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Walker*

C

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.* 1864,

shows station of company.

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wasson*

C

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* As it appears on Roll.

*Wadon*



*B* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1865.*

shows station of company.

*Natchez Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schmidt*

*L* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Johnsonville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scherich*

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 10 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7983824	2
2	7983826	3
3	7983825	4
4	7983827	5
5	7983828	6
6	7983829	7
7	7983830	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

*D* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jennings*

*D* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Camp Gillman, Sect 49, N. W. R. R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tennessee,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1864.

shows station of company.

Pulaski, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864**

No station or record  
of events given on  
roll for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Fletcher

*D.* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January<sup>4</sup> & February*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company.

*Vicksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Link.*



*L.* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*1*.

shows station of company.

*Hatches Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. R. Hunt.*

2

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company.

*Johnsonville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. [unclear]*

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 10 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7983831	2
2	7983832	3
3	7983833	4
4	7983834	5
5	7983835	6
6	7983836	7
7	7983837	8
8	7983838	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

*E*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chashville, Penn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. Harper*  
Copyright.

E

Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company.

Camp, Union Co. 4475 1/2 1864  
April 5 - 1864  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tulaska, Tenn., June 20-1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Tolman*

C

Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company.

Enlaski, Finn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

A. J. Morgan

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

' Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*; 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shogan*



*E* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company, *Vicksburg*  
*Miss. Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*....., 1865,

shows station of company, *Natchez*

*Miss. Apl. 30, 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bogan*

*C* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

*Johnsonville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. O. Daniel*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., 10 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7983839	2
2	7983840	3
3	7983841	4
4	7983842	5
5	7983843	6
6	7983844	7
7	7983845	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

7

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feby 29*, 1864.

shows station of company.

*Nashville, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No station or record  
of events given on  
Mch. & Apl. roll 1864*

*Washington*

*F*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4* 186*4*.

shows station of company.

*Musters, &c.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski* *Term*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*referred*

*F.* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Winchester, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No station or record of  
events given on roll  
for Nov. & Dec. 1864

*James*  
Company



*F* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* . 186*4*,  
shows station of company.

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company with  
the Regiment marched  
from Camp Gillem  
on the 28 day of May  
to Nashville, Tenn.  
From thence we  
proceeded to Tulla-  
homa at which  
point the company  
was ordered to  
proceed to McMin-  
ville, Tenn. for the  
purpose of guarding  
said post. was  
relieved from duty  
at said place on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June  
and joined Reg't. (over)

*Saxton*

MAY.-1

7983840

1891

at Tullahoma  
when we were  
ordered to this  
place.

*D* Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Rockaway, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster which was at  
Richburg, Miss. The Co. with its Regt.  
moved by train west to New Orleans  
where it remained but a few days  
and was directed to turn over its  
horses to the 2<sup>d</sup> New Jersey Vol. Cav.  
From thence it proceeded up the  
Miss. River to Watery, a distance  
of 310 miles where it drew up  
that some time and was subse-  
quently ordered to their point where  
a new post is being established and  
the Co! is busily settling it.  
gaining for itself in this particular  
branch of service a well-earned  
reputation, the efficiency and disci-  
pline of the Co. is improving with the  
comparative loss of horses now in the service  
(over)

*E. J. Brown*

MAY.-1

7983844

1891\*

Continued  
of the Co. it was ordered much  
good service

*F* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of company.

*Johnsonville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 1st day of May 1865 the company was detached from the regiment and on duty at Rodney Miss. It was relieved and joined the regiment at Natchez Miss on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of May 1865 and on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1865 company with its Regiment embarked on the steamer Kelgore for Nashville Tenn. arriving on the 11<sup>th</sup> and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of same arrived at this place.

*Floyd*

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *10* TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7983846	28
2	7983847	29
3	7983846	30
4	7983849	31
5	7983851	32
6	7983850	33
7	7983852	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

*G* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster into Feb 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murphy*

*G*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Camp Gillin. Sect. 49. N. & N. W. R. R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Taylor*



*G* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864**

*Bowman*

*G* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Taylor.*

G Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station of company.

*Keuro, Ill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Boroman*

*G* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Vicksburg, Miss. Feb 28, 35*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No station or record  
of events shown on  
Mch. & Apl. roll 1865*

*Henry V. White*  
Corporal.

G

Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865,

shows station of company.

Johnsonville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Webster

9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*HC.* Co., *10* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17983854	26
17983853	27
17983855	28
17983856	29
17983857	30
17983858	31
17983859	32
17983860	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*H* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st April 1864*

shows station of company.

*Camp Allen, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. Johnson*  
Copied.

*H* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*e*.

shows station of company.

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H Johnson*



A.

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 29 1864,

shows station of company.

Nashville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

*N* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station of company.

*Pulaski, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

*L. J. Neal*

*24* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec* , 1864,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. T. Neal*

*N*<sup>o</sup> Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February* 186 *5*,  
shows station of company.

*Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*JH Stewart*

*H* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 20*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Johnsonville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beach*

*A* Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company.

*Rodney Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Vicksburg Miss on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Mch and proceeded to New Orleans La. arriving Mch 7<sup>th</sup>. 65 Remained near New Orleans till the 19<sup>th</sup> Received orders to turn over our Horses to 2 N. J. Cav & proceed up the river to Natchez Miss a distance of 310 miles arrived at Natchez Miss on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Mch. went into camp on the Washington Road 1 mile east of Natchez and done very heavy picket duty & made scouts frequent in Miss and La. Cap-  
(over).

*J. H. Stewart*

MAX-I

7983859

1891

During quite a number of rebels who were harrasing the country in that vicinity our services have very much relieved the loyal citizens of that community. On the 21<sup>st</sup> of April received orders to proceed to Rodney Miss. 40 miles north of Natchez and have been doing picket duty and scouting the country east of Rodney Miss. Capturing and killing quite a number of Rebels in that section of country. Thus rendering quite effective service to the Government.

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 10 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7983861	25
2	7983862	26
3	7983864	27
4	7983863	28
5	7983865	29
6	7983866	30
7	7983867	31
8	7983868	32
9	7983869	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also



*I* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to sub 24, 1864.*

shows station of company.

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. M. B. Bradshaw.*

**Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ~~the~~ ~~in~~ ~~to~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~, 186 -.

show station of company.

San Francisco, Feb. 22, 1889

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailade

*I* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Lulaske, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lardner*  
(General)

*d* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. McCarthy.*

*C* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7. Oct.* 186*4.*

shows station of company.

*Pulaski, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Hamner*

A

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1101 & 1102* 1864.

shows station of company.

*at Thomas Lee, Dec 31, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*at Thomas*

*I* Co., *10* Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Picksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Reed.*  
*Compan.*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>rd</sup> April* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Atcheson, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*



*D* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* . 186*3* .

shows station of company,

*Johnnycille Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *10* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7983870	2	
2	7983871	3	
3	7983872	4	
4	7983873	5	
5	7983874	6	
6	7983875	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

See also

*K* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 15 to Dec 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company. *Camp William*

*49 Dec. at N. W. R. R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864**

*A. W. Mayo*

*A.* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*4* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*2nd Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

*A* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb* 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. A. Tyler*

*K* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Johnsonville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*(Machuz, 1863)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. A. Taylor*



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 10 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7983876	26
2	7983877	27
3	7983878	28
4	7983879	29
5	7983880	30
6	7983881	31
7	7983882	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company.

Tenn.

White Bluff Sec. 32 N. & N. W. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
paid while Rendezvoused  
at Sec. 32 N. & N. W. R. R.  
Tenn. Since that time  
to the date of muster  
August 31, 1864, the Company  
has been engaged in  
scouting.

A. W. Reed

*L* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865,  
shows station of company.

*icksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The entire company  
was marching for Hurtsville  
Alabama, when last mus-  
tered. When being ordered  
to Eastport M. retched  
that place on the 11<sup>th</sup> of  
this into remaining at  
Eastport till 14<sup>th</sup> and  
marched to Gravel Springs  
Ala. and Camp there till  
the sixt day Feb. 1865. then  
marched to Eastport this  
day and went aboard of  
boats and sent to Vicksburg  
Miss and remain here at  
present time.

*W. D. Palmer.*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct . . . . . 1864,

shows station of company.

*Bellevue Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at  
*White Bluff* Dec 32 N. D. St. R.R.  
when lost mustered and done  
duty there until October  
30, 1864, when they moved to *Bellevue Tenn.* and there rendez-  
vous and done duty continuing  
up to the present date

*Rector*

(1864)

Copyist.

*L.* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Florence Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was station at the  
Lodge Tavern. When last mustered  
and remained there till Novem-  
ber 22, 1864. and then moved from  
Sulphur to Nashville and re-  
mained there till December 15  
1864 when they was ordered  
out on the battle field and  
then moved after the enemy  
near Florence Ala and is  
near Florence Ala at the  
present date

L Co., 10 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

W. R. R.

White Bluff Sec. 32 S. 8. W. 8.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized during the month March 1864 and rendezvoused at Camp Gillem Sec. 51 S. 8. & W. R. R. Tenn. done duty Scouting until May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 when the company marched for Tullahoma, Tenn. When it arrived on the 30 day of May 1864 here the company was engaged in scouting until the 18 day of June 1864 when the company was ordered to White Bluff Sec. 32 S. 8. & W. R. R. Tenn. where it arrived on the 24 (over)

A. W. Reed,

MAX-1

7983876

1891\*

Army of June 1864  
from that date until  
the date of muster the  
Company was engaged  
in scouting.

*L* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* ..... 1865,

shows station of company,

*Natchez, Miss.* .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. D. Palmer.*



L

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May 4, June 1865

shows station of company.

Johnsonton, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was last mustered  
at Hatchiz, Miss. & on garrison  
duty there till ordered to Nashville  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of June 1865. Remained  
at Nashville till 12<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1865, when ordered to Johnsonton,  
Tenn. and doing garrison duty  
till present date.

Goodman

13

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Mc., 10 TENNESSEE CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

17983883	26
17983884	27
17983885	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

*M*

Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Johnsonville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reynolds*

*M* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 30 to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Athens Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*No rolls prior to Dec. 31/64  
on file*

*W H Scott*

*M* Co., **10** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Mississippi*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*Reynolds*

**BOARD OF ENLISTMENT**  
**Regimental and**  
**(Field and Staff)**

**TENNESSEE CAV.**

**CARD NUMBERS**

8740842  
 8740843  
 8740844  
 8740845  
 8740846  
 8740847  
 8740848

✓  
**See also**

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Muster in to Oct 3/1863.*

shows station,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, // Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Muster in to Feb. 29* 1864.

shows station, .

*Cumulated Sub.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Hand*



Field & Staff, // Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Cumberland Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, // Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Cumberland Gap.*

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Tenn. *Law.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station, *Cummins Gap. Ky.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, // Reg't Tenn. *Car-*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

shows station,,

*Cumberland Gap, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS,



2

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

A Co., 11 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8740849	26
2	8740850	27
3	8740851	28
4	8740852	29
5	8740853	30
6	8740854	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*A*

Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumby's Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James*

*A* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap 14*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jones*

*A* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James*

87 Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enl. to Feb. 29* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lumberland Gap, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Smith*  
(Copyist.)

84

Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Smith*  
(Copyist.)

3.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 11 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8740855	25
2	8740856	25
3	8740857	25
4	8740858	25
5	8740859	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also

*B* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B.* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sunderland Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B"

Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

George H.



*B* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Suggert*

*B* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B* Co., *11* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8740860	2	
2	8740861	3	
3	8740862	4	
4	8740863	5	
5	8740864	6	
6	8740865	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

See also

*C.* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated 29 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dayton*

B. Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton  
Copyist.

C Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sumterland Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

**C Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. A. High*

C Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Amoriana Gap. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright



C Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

5

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

D Co., 11 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8740866	26
2	8740867	27
3	8740868	28
4	8740869	29
5	8740870	30
6	8740871	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Smith*  
Copied.

**Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(SAC)

*C. L. Shaw*  
(Opus 1.)

(b) (5) DPP.

*L*

Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 26 June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Buried and Left Tent*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 11 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8740872	26
2	8740873	27
3	8740874	28
4	8740875	29
5	8740876	30
6	8740877	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*E* Co., 11 Reg't Tenn. *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *time 30-1865 to July 29, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Lumberland Gap Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*L. B. Lyon*

*E* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Lumbard Gap Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. B. Sanger*  
Copyist.

*E*

Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L B Sayer*

*E*

Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lumberton Gap Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G B Surger*

*E*

Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Schuman and others*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Commercial Gap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L B Snyder*

**E** Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Shenandoah Gap Farm*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 11 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8740878	2
2	8740879	3
3	8740880	4
4	8740881	5
5	8740882	6
6	8740883	7
7	8740884	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also



9 Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1869,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Clark*

*G* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from October 16 to July 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*9* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Oxford and Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Harts*

**Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

1. August.

*G*

Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Grecksborough, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harmon*

Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 - 1864*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Lee'sboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

76 Co., 11 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

18740885	25
18740886	27
18740887	28
18740888	29
18740889	30
18740890	31
18740891	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also



27

Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct. 3, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James Webb*

H. Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 63 to Feb 29 1864,

shows station of company,

Shimberland Gap.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. May Webb.

*J* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Webb*

*7* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cum'd. Capt. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ogden Webb*  
1

*H* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31, 1864,*

*Cumberland Gap Ky,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. H. Hines*

*H* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31. 1864,*

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Ames*

*H* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Cumberland Capt. Tm.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. H. Hines*

9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co., 11 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8740892	26
2	8740893	27
3	8740894	28
4	8740895	29
5	8740896	30
6	8740897	31
7	8740898	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also



..... Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

*Lyons Co. Ga.*  
for *August 1st to Sept. 1st, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Knolls Camp Ga. 3. 23*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3, 63 to Dec 27, 1864,

shows station of company,

Remained safe March 3, 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*a?* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar to Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Summers Gap Tenn. Apr. 25 to*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*d* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *f*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. E. Parker*

*8*

**Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. E. Parker*

*I* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J E Parks*

**Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.**

### Company Muster Roll

for Mr. H. H. H. H. H., 1864

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Cumberland Gap Tenn*  
 RECORD OF SEVENTH

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

F E Burke

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

K Co., 11 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8740899	26
2	8740900	27
3	8740901	28
4	8740902	29
5	8740903	30
6	8740904	31
7	8740905	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also



*Co.* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Knnoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Taylor*

*A* Co., **11 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Taylor*

*A.* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. E. Taylor*

*SC* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lumberland Gap Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*SC* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*SC* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lumberland Gap.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16 Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lumberland Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*L* Co., *11* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8740906	26
2	8740907	27
3	8740908	28
4	8740909	29
5	8740910	30
6	8740911	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also



*L* Co., **11** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Smith*

*L* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. G. Smith*

*L* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson*

*L* Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson*

*L*

**Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henderson*

*L*

Co., 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7, Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson*

TENNESSEE CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

See also

Field & Staff, *12* Reg't Ky. *Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*Sept Feb*, 186*4*

show station,  
*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*A. H. Scott*



Field & Staff, *12* Reg't Tenn. *Prav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*4*.

shows station,  
*Near Sect 44 W. N. W. R. R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*W. H. Scott*

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Tenn. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

shows station.

Culaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left  
Camp Tillam May  
26. 1864 marched  
to Nashville & on  
to Decherd by way  
of Memphis.  
Shelbyville and Duck  
River Bridge went  
on a secret mission  
and killed 200  
Guerrillas. The Post  
Capt. C. Rogers,  
killed and one  
wound. On June  
23. 1864 reached  
Culaski Tenn. 24. 64 Marched  
a distance of 400 miles

Wm Scott

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Tenn. *Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Waski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left camp at *Waski Tenn* about the last of *July* for *Lawrenceburg Tenn*. remained the two days sending out scouting parties. *Captains* & *Cushit* *rangers* tried and executed one. From *Lawrenceburg* marched to *Florence Ala*. *Captains* to *Guerillas* on the march remained in *Florence* only a few hours & returned to camp. having been absent 71 days and on march 12 miles. Again on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of *Aug* left camp and marched direct  
son.

*Wash Col*

MAY 1

8752551

1891

to Florence. Ala. remained  
in that vicinity about  
10 days had skirmish  
with the enemy. Lieut  
killed and one man  
wounded from Florence  
marched to Bliffton  
Tenn. had another skir-  
mish. 2 men killed and  
5 wounded. from there re-  
turned to camp having  
been absent 16 days &  
marched about 700 miles.  
By the 22 of Aug. left camp  
for Tullahoma. Tenn  
via Fayetteville. Thence  
to Manassas. then re-  
turned to Tullahoma on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug. having  
marched about 90 miles.

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

shows station,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regimental Hqs. Browers  
changed from Culasky Tenn  
to within 4 miles of Florence  
ala. The Regt was ordered  
to report to Brig. Gen. John  
Coxton Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Cav. Army of the  
Cumberland. On the 10<sup>th</sup> Nov  
1864 it was ordered to report  
to Brig. Gen. Edward Hatch  
Comd. 5<sup>th</sup> Div. Cav. Corps  
Md. S. M. It participated  
in the Battle which took  
place during its march  
near Nashville at  
Nashville. The Regt was re-  
manned and participated  
in the Battle at that place  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> of Decbr. 1864  
(over)

W. H. Scott

MAY 1.

8752553

1891

and fired the last shot at the  
enemy as they retired over  
the Tennessee river at Bone-  
bridge on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Decr 1864  
The Regt made a successful charge  
about 8 o'clock at night on  
one of Forrest's divisions of  
Cavalry. commanded by  
Major Gen. Tucker. capturing  
the General. The Division Flag  
and a number of prisoners  
The Regt lost during the  
campaign Major Sater &  
Boland wounded Lt. W. L.  
Rankin, killed in a  
change Lt. Col. G. C. Hefling  
wounded. Capt. E. M. Jordan  
Co. 4. severely wounded in  
left arm, and 48 enlisted  
men killed and 100 wounded. The  
Regt has marched over 500 miles  
since last muster,

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Tenn. *Over*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

shows station,

*Eastport Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt. & Co's were  
changed from near  
Florence, Ala to Eastport  
Miss. The Regt was dis-  
mounted at Gravelly  
Springs Ala & has  
marched over one  
hundred miles since  
last muster.*

*W. H. S. S. S.*

Field & Staff, *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Tenn. *Cal*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

shows station,

*Eastport Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Head Quarters  
of the regiment at  
Eastport Miss. has  
not been changed  
since last Muster*

*Reynolds*



Field & Staff,

2 Reg't Tenn.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left East-  
port Miss May 13-65  
and arrived St Louis  
Mo. May 22, 1865. Left  
St Louis for Hannamth  
Kansas May 29-65 and  
arrived at Fort Leann-  
worth June. 8. 1865-

W H Scott

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Tenn. *Cal*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment left Fort Leavenworth Kan for North Fork of Solomon Kan June 18/65 and arrived at Solomon July 10/65. Marched a distance of three hundred miles. Headquarters of the Regiment has been at Camp Kirwan on North Fork Solomon Kan since July 10/65.

The Regiment has marched in the way of about five hundred miles since arriving at Camp Kirwan.

*Reynolds*

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Tenn. *Can*

*Out*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station,

*Harrington Can Oct 7. 60*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was organized by companies from Aug. 1863 when the 1<sup>st</sup> Company was mustered till Aug. 1864. When the last Co. Organization was completed. Spring City Tenn. of 1863 & 4. The first Battalion was engaged in scouting between Chillicothe Tenn. and Tenn. River Apr. 6. 64. The 10 Companies that constituted the Regiment at that time left Nashville Tenn. for the N. W. Co. to protect the women from guerillas and remained at Camp Gilliam Tenn. 50 miles from Nashville till May 26. when it returned to the latter place on May 31. 1864. The Regiment left Nashville and was engaged *soon*

*Wm Scott*

MAY - 1

8752558

1891

in scouting from there to Cumberland mountains untill June 26 when it arrived at Pulaski Tenn. The head quarters of the Regt were at Pulaski Tenn from that time untill Nov. 20. when it was removed to Edgefield Tenn. During the summer and fall of 1864 the Regiment was engaged in scouting between Pulaski and the Tennessee River was engaged with Gen Williams at Trices Tenn. Aug. 4. 1864. and assisted in opposing Gen. Wheeler in his raid in to Tenn. The Regt was engaged with Forest's Cavalry Sept. 25, 26 & 27 - and participated in the campaign that followed Oct 17. The Regt received orders from Pulaski to the Tenn River. Along Florence Ala. to oppose the Rebels and guard the Ford. & Ferry. It was engaged in the whole campaign with Gen Wood. From the time he crossed the Tenn River at Ala. Florence on his advance to ward Nashville. untill he recrossed at the same place. Participated in the Battle of Campbell's Tenn Nov 20. 64, during Hill's Tenn Nov. 29. 64. Franklin Tenn Nov 30. 1864 after two weeks rest. The Regiment was again in motion and engaged in the defence of Nashville. & participated in every engagement and skirmish with the Enemy untill he crossed the Tennessee on his way South. The campaign ended. The Regiment marched to Travellers Springs Ala.

(2)

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

shows station,

"Continued"

Fort Leavenworth Kan Oct 7. 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Where it arrived Jan 10. 1865  
Remained at Gravelly Springs  
untill Feb 5. 1865 when it  
marched to Eastport Miss  
remained there untill May  
10. 65 when it was ordered to  
St Louis Mo. where it arrived  
May 17. 1865. Here the Regt  
was remounted and left  
by Boat for Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas where it arrived June  
8. 1865. On June 18. the Regt  
left Fort Leavenworth for the  
Plains and remained in  
the Vicinity of Solomon  
Fort Kansas untill Sept  
3. 65 when moved to Leavenworth  
where it arrived  
Sept. 18. 1865

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Tenn. *Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*

shows station,

*Pulaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Tullahoma marched  
to Murfreesboro in pur-  
suit of Rebel General  
Whitaker overtaken here  
near Murfreesboro  
drove him from the place  
a brisk fight and took  
the place during the night  
following. The enemy  
retreated. We marched to  
Franklin for supply of  
ammunition then to  
Pulaski. Distance of about  
400 miles marched  
during the time*

*Wm Scott*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 1R TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8752560	20
2	8752560 1/2	21
3	8752561	22
4	8752562	23
5	8752562 1/2	24
6	8752563	25
7	8752564	26
8	8752565	27
9	8752566	28
10	8752567	29
11	8752568	30
12	8752569	31
13	8752570	32
14	8752571	33
15	8752572	34
16	8752573	35
17	8752574	36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

See also

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for the month of May 1/2, 1863.

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Imm. Corps*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & October*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Station not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Charlotte, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered in at Nashville  
Tennessee, August 24  
1863. Remained there  
until the 14 of December,  
then left and arrived  
at Charlotte Tennessee  
on the 16th of December.  
Distance 38 miles.  
Being then ordered by  
General W. C. Gillum  
to report to Captain  
John S. Kirron at  
Nashville, Tennessee.  
Covered 400 four hund-  
red miles during the  
month of December.

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1867, 1867.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

0

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Tulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*C. A. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

C Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

in the field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. was engaged  
in all the battles with  
Hood's forces from the  
time of his crossing the  
river near a bridge  
Ala. during his campaign  
in Tenn & Ala.

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *100th. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 20* April, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Station not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865, 1865.

shows station of company,

Company, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"A" Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Company, 12th.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Fort Solomon, Kans.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

Chandler

Copyright

*7* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August Aug.*, 1865.

shows station of company.

*Wagon Company  
North Fork of Solomon River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

<sup>over</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for *June 7*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was mustered into the U.S. Service August 24<sup>th</sup> 63. Was on patrol duty at Nashville, Tenn. till Decr. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 when it marched to Charlotte, Tenn. and remained at that place until April 15<sup>th</sup> 64, when it was ordered to join the Regiment at Camp Bellum Tenn. at section 51 N. & N. of R.R. thence Nashville, Tenn. May 28<sup>th</sup> 64; thence to Duck River bridge thence to Decher Station scouting the country between that point and the Cumberland mountains. Was engaged in a fight with the guerrilla Davis and his band,*

*J. Taylor*

Record of Service, No. 2  
H Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

<sup>Out</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1, 1863

shows station of company,

At Leavenworth, Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Killinghim and two of his men  
near Lynchburg, Tenn June 14/64.  
Moved from there to Pleasanton,  
June 25/64. Was engaged  
with the rebel Genl  
Wheeler's forces at Orion,  
Tenn August 28/64, and in  
pursuit of him to the Ten-  
nessee River - Was engaged with  
the rebel Genl Forrest's  
command at Dugspur  
Branch, Tenn, Sept. 25/64,  
at Richland Creek Bridge  
Sept. 26 and at Pulaski,  
Tenn September 27/1864.  
Was engaged with the rebel  
Genl Goddard's forces at Florence,  
Ala. Aug. 10/64, and with  
Biffles forces at Blifton,

B Taylor

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

Third R. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched  
from Camp Miller, Tenn  
near Sec<sup>y</sup> 31 N. & W. R.R. May  
27, via Nashville, Murfrees-  
borough & Shelbyville to Jack  
River Bridge N. & C. R.R. from  
thence on a scout to Fayette-  
ville Tenn. via Lynchburg &  
Mudbury village returning  
by same route to Jack River  
Bridge & Tullahoma to Lynch-  
burg Station N. & C. R.R. from thence  
on a scout via Harkersville  
and Belham to Hillsborough  
returning by the way of Cabell  
Winchester & Lynchburg to Tul-  
lahoma thence via Lynchburg  
Mudbury Village and Fayetteville to  
Pulaski whence it arrived June 25<sup>th</sup>

(over)

Leger

MAY 1.

8752563

1887

Was engaged in two  
skirmishes with Geronimo  
and assisted in killing 118  
Eighteen without any loss to  
the Company. Distance marched  
about 400 miles.

*U* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John C. [unclear]*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

*Reinforced [unclear]*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The company was engaged  
in an action at Booneville Ark.  
with the Enemy on the tenth  
day of August and at Clifton  
Tenn on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August  
Scouted and marched during  
the months of July and August  
over five Hundred miles.*

Record of Tenth Cavalry no. 3  
A Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7, 1864.

shows station of company,

at Leavenworth, Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tennessee, August 13<sup>th</sup> 64.  
Marched from Okeech, Tenn.  
to Florence, Ala. October 17/64,  
and was engaged with Hood's  
advance in all the battles  
between that point and  
Nashville, Tenn., viz. Smyrna,  
Tenn; Campbellville, Tenn;  
Spring Hill and Franklin, Tenn.  
was in the defense of Nashville  
in the engagements before that  
place Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> 1864, and all  
the battles in his retreat to the  
Ten. river. Marched to Sandy  
Springs, Ala. Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 65; thence to  
Cattletown, Miss. Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> 65; thence  
to Ft. Smith, Mo. May 11<sup>th</sup> 65; thence to  
Fort Leavenworth, Kans. June  
11/65; thence to Solomon's river,



Record of Events Co. No. 4  
Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7, 1865.

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kansas June 28<sup>th</sup> 65. as  
Detachment for Surveying  
Party. Occupied Camp  
at the mouth of Box Creek  
on the North West of Solomon's  
River, one mile west of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> guide meridian.

Returning to Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas September 18<sup>th</sup> 65 under  
orders for Muster out.  
This company is mustered out  
in compliance with in-  
structions from Maj. Gen.  
Cope, Comdg. Dept. of Mo.  
and special orders No.  
73. Lt. Col. Dist. of Kans.  
dated Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865. Muster  
out in case of each officer and  
man to take effect October 7<sup>th</sup> 65.

Z. Taylor

# 3

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 12 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8752575	26
2	8752576	27
3	8752577	28
4	8752578	29
5	8752579	30
6	8752579 1/2	31
7	8752580	32
8	8752581	33
9	8752582	34
10	8752583	35
11	8752584	36
12	8752585	37
13	8752586	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*B*

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 4 - 2. 0.*

, 186 3

shows station of company,

*Charlotte Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mustered in at  
Nashville, Tennessee,  
Oct. 31, 1863. Remained  
there until 14th De-  
cember. Then were  
ordered to Charlotte,  
Tennessee, arrived there  
on 16th December, 1863.*

*Distance 38 miles.  
Being the order of  
General U. L. Gillen  
to report to Capt.  
John S. Kirwan at  
Nashville, Tennessee.  
Scouted 400 four  
hundred miles during  
the month of December.*

*Humphreys*

B Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feby 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Charlotte Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered in at Nashville  
Tenn Oct 31 1863. Remained  
there until 14 December.  
Then was ordered to  
Charlotte Tenn arrived  
there on 16 December 1863.  
Distance 38 miles. Being  
the order of Genl A C Gilliam  
to report to Capt John S  
Kirkman at Nashville Tenn.  
Several 400 four Hundred  
miles during the 2 months  
of December.

Linear

*B*

Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

shows station of company, *Camp Gilem*

*Sec 19 N. E. N. W. RR*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Camp  
Gillen Tenn. near Sect. 87. N + N.W.  
R.R. May 27 via Nashville Memphis  
borough Shelbyville to Duck River  
bridge N + C. R.R. from thence on a  
scout to Fayetteville via Lynchburg  
Mulberry Village. returning by same  
route to Duck River bridge & Tulla-  
homa to Decher Station N + C. R.R.  
From thence in a scout via Houghton  
mill & Tullahoma to Hillsborough  
returning by the way Decher Win-  
chester & Lynchburg to Tullahoma  
thence via Lynchburg Mulberry  
Village & Fayetteville to Pulaski  
Tenn. where it arrived June 28  
1861. Distance about 400 miles

E. B. Thompson

"B" Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1865

shows station of company,

Eastport, Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B* Co., *12* Reg't *1st Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Station not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Mus*  
*E* *Capt*

**B Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. was engaged at  
Flora Oct 30, with  
Hood's Army at Campbells-  
ville Springhill 29<sup>th</sup> &  
Franklin 30<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864 before  
Nashville 15 & 16 Decr. Frank-  
lin 17<sup>th</sup> Springhill 18<sup>th</sup> Ruth-  
erfords Creek 19<sup>th</sup> Reynolds-  
hill 25<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864 the  
Company has marched over  
500 miles during the past  
two months.

13

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

shows station of company,

Eastport, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Carroll

B

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Kirwan Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ashley

B

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Kirwan Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct-7, 1865.

shows station of company,

Ft Leavenworth Kans

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the battles of  
Campbellville Nov 24. Spring Hill  
Nov 30. and Franklin Tenn Nov  
31/64 when it marched to  
Nashville Tenn and was engaged  
in the defense of that place  
Dec 15 & 16/64. It also was  
engaged in the whole campaign  
with Wood until he crossed the  
Tenn River Dec 28/64. The  
Company then marched to Gravelly  
Springs Ala where it arrived Jan  
10/65 and remained until Feb  
5/65 when it marched to  
Eastport Miss the Company  
remained at Eastport until  
May 10, 65 when it left for  
St Louis Mo by boat where it  
arrived May 17, 65 (over)

Ashley

MAY - 1.

8752586

1887

It remained at St. Louis Mo.  
until May 31<sup>st</sup> when it proceeded  
by boat to Fort Leavenworth  
Kans where it arrived June 8/65  
The company left Fort Leavenworth  
Kans for the plains June 18/65  
and arrived in the vicinity  
of Solomon Fork Kans where  
it remained until Sept 2/65  
when it was ordered to Fort  
Leavenworth Kans where  
it arrived Sept 18, 65

13

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Put  
Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 7, 1865.

shows station of company,

St. Lawrence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized Oct 31, '63 at Nashville Tenn by Captain Jason A Bradshaw and was engaged in scouting along the N. & N.W. R.R. in the vicinity of Charlotte Tenn until April when it was ordered to Sec 42 N. & N.W. R.R. and remained there guarding fence until April 10, '64 when it joined the Regiment at Camp Gillem Tenn. Remained there until May 26 when it returned to Nashville Tenn. May 31 left Nashville and was engaged in scouting from there to Cumberland Mountains in Lincoln Co Tenn until June 26 when it reached Pulaski Tenn. (over)



MAY 1.

8752585

AT 637

Head Quarters were kept here until Nov 20, 64 when they were moved to Nashville Tenn. During the Summer and Fall the Company was engaged in scouting between Pulaski Tenn and Tennessee River was engaged at Florence Aug 7 /64; at Clifton Tenn Aug 14, /64; at Elk River Ala. July 22, /64 It was engaged with Gen Williams at Priune Tenn Aug 4, /64 participated in the Campaign caused by the raid of Genl Wheeler in Aug 9, /64; was engaged with Forrest's Cavalry near Pulaski Tenn Sept-20; 26 & 27 /64 and Oct 17 was sent to Tennessee River in the vicinity of Florence Ala to guard the fords and ferries and prevent the Rebels crossing It was engaged in opposing the advance of Hood into Tenn

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*C* Co., *12* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F752587</i>	26
2	<i>F752588</i>	27
3	<i>F752588 1/2</i>	28
4	<i>F752589</i>	29
5	<i>F752590</i>	30
6	<i>F752591</i>	31
7	<i>F752592</i>	32
8	<i>F752593</i>	33
9	<i>F752594</i>	34
10	<i>F752595</i>	35
11	<i>F752596</i>	36
12	<i>F752597</i>	37
13	<i>F752598</i>	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Charlotte Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into service at  
Nashville Tenn. Oct 20, 1863  
Marched from Nashville Decr.  
1, 1863 by order Gen. J. C. Gillem  
arrived at Charlotte Tenn.

Dec. 3, 1863 a distance of (38)  
thirty eight miles. Scouting  
during the month of December  
six hundred miles. Assisted  
in capturing sixty wounding  
ten and killing twenty  
guerrillas. Under command  
of Capt John S. Kierwan  
Comdg 12 Tenn Cavry U.S. Vols.

Floyd

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 5 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Charles Lane*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

**Copyright.**

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Porter

*6* Co., *12* Reg't *Tenn. Cav.*

Company Master Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

*Station not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Mues*

C Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp  
Siltone, Tenn. on  
the 26th day of May 1864.  
and marched by way  
of Nashville, Mur-  
freesboro, Shelbyville  
and Tullahoma to  
Fayetteville, and had  
a skirmish with  
the Guerrillas near  
Fayetteville, in which  
34 of the Guerrillas were  
killed, and from thence  
to Pulaski, Tenn.,  
Distance near 200  
miles.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

6 Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Nov 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Culaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



C Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was actively engaged during Hood's raid into Tenn., participated in the Battles of Campbellsville, Spring Hill, Franklin, defense of Nashville, and followed up Hood's retreat until he recrossed the river at Barn bridge, Ala. traveling a distance of about 500 miles.

Humphries

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**shows station of company,**

Eastport Mississippi

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

elles

Copyright

Co.

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 11/16 + 2/26, 1865.

shows station of company,

East/2nd. Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hubbell

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mary Anne

1865.

shows station of company,

Just Solomon Kane.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

E. B. Thompson

**Copyright.**

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

**shows** station of company,

Camp Kirwan Pass

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Salute

**Copyright.**

No 2 - Continued

"C" Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in the Battle of Spring Hill Nov 29-1864, Franklin Nov 30-64. The company was engaged in various actions in pursuit of Genl Hood from Nashville to the Tennessee River. The Co in connection with the regiment went to Gravelly Springs Ala. Arriving there Jan 10-65 thence to Eastport Miss. Arriving there Feby 16-1865, thence to St. Louis Mo when the Co remounted and proceeded to Fort Leavenworth Kas. Arriving there June 8-1865. The Co in connection with A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I, & K Companies were ordered June 18-65

Rosenblum (over)

MAY 1

8752598

1881

The North fork of Solomons River as an escort for a surveying party. Went into camp at the mouth of Bow Creek, on the north Fork of Solomons Fork one mile west of the 2<sup>d</sup> Guide Meridian. Returned to Fort Leavenworth Kans Sept 18-1865 under orders for mustering out.

This Company is mustered out in compliance with instructions from 'Maj' Genl Pope commanding Sept of '65 and S.O. No 73 Hd Qrs Dist of Ka Dated Sept 19-1865. Muster out in case of each officer and enlisted man to take effect Oct 7-1865.

(720 1)

" "

Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

(-ent-)  
Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company History Co C 12<sup>th</sup> Tenn Cav.

The company was organized by Capt. Geo. S. Kirsan assigned to the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion of the 12<sup>th</sup> Tenn Cavalry. The Co. was engaged in scouting between Charlotte Tenn and the Tenn River. The Co left Nashville Tenn in connection with the Regt and scouted the country from thence to the Cumberland Mountains and arrived at Pulaski Tenn June 25-64. Here the Co. remained until Nov 24-64 when it was removed to Edgefield Tenn. During the summer and fall of 1864 the Co was engaged

Rosenblum



MAY 1.

8752597

1867

in scouting between Pulaski Tenn and the Tenn River. It participated in the fight with Genl Williams at Trione Tenn Aug 4-64 and assisted in opposing Genl Wheeler in his raid into Tenn

The Co was engaged in the action with Forrests Cavalry 25<sup>th</sup>: 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864 and participated in the battle that followed Oct 17<sup>th</sup>-1864. The Co assisted in guarding the Ford at Florence Ala. Was engaged in the whole campaign with Genl Hood from the time he crossed the Tenn River Nov 18-64. And on his advance to Nashville Tenn until he recrossed at the same place. Participated  
(Continued on No. 2)

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *12* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F752599</i>	26
2	<i>F752600</i>	27
3	<i>F752601</i>	28
4	<i>F752602</i>	29
5	<i>F752603</i>	30
6	<i>F752604</i>	31
7	<i>F752605</i>	32
8	<i>F752606</i>	33
9	<i>F752607</i>	34
10	<i>F752608</i>	35
11	<i>F752609</i>	36
12	<i>F752610</i>	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 24 to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Charlotte Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into service at Nash-  
ville Tenn on Nov 24 1863.  
Marched from Nashville Dec 1  
1863 by Order of Brig Genl A. L.  
William Arrived at Charlotte  
Tenn Dec 3 1863 a distance of  
38 miles. Scouted during the  
month of Dec six Hundred  
miles assisted in capturing  
Sixty, Wounding, ten and Kill-  
ing twenty Gerasillas

Bumham

10

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

*Ar. bicolor* Temm.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

J. A. Magee  
Copyright.

Copyright.

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8. 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

Leopold Gillman Firm.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magas

*H* Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Tulsa, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp  
Gillum, Tenn. on the 26  
of May 1864 and marched  
by way of Nashville, Shelbyville  
and Lebanon to Fayetteville  
and a skirmish with the  
Guerillas near Fayetteville  
Tenn. in which 21 of the  
Guerillas was killed and  
from thence to Pulaski,  
Tenn.

Distance near 200 miles.

*M. J. Medeiros*

70

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Aug

, 1864.

shows station of company.

Sebastian Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Rector

(3586)

Copyist.

*H*

Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Mr. J. Anderson*

Copyist.



D - Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Feby., 1865.

shows station of company,

East-Port, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Brown  
Copyist.

C Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company

Quart. Post - Miss. Apr 20 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D*

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Camp Kinnear Kan June 1965*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**D** Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov.<sup>2d</sup> Dec., 1864

shows station of company, In the Field,  
near Elk River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster Co. D / 12<sup>th</sup>  
Tenn. Cav. was stationed at  
Pulaski, Tenn., being  
dismounted, their horses  
being broke down on various  
scouts and marches to Florence,  
Ala., and vicinity, and was  
ordered to Nashville, Tenn.,  
where it was re mounted  
and then ordered back on  
carrier line from Nashville  
to Columbia, Tenn., where it  
stayed until the Enemy  
advanced to Nashville,  
Tenn., there it joined the  
Brigade in Hatch's Division  
and has been doing duty  
there ever since. The Co. has  
marched 500 miles in the  
(over.)

MAY 1.

8752605

1891

*last two months.*

D Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for Oct 7, 1865.

shows station of company,

St. Leannorth Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized  
at Nashville Tennessee November  
24-1863-and marched thence to  
Charlotte Tennum Dec 1. 1863 thence  
to Nashville March 1. 1864, thence  
to Camp Gilliam April 1. 1864  
thence to Nashville May 28. 1864  
Thence to Richard Station  
Tennessee June 6. 1864 thence  
to Julahoma Tennessee June 14.  
1864 Thence to Pulaski Tennessee  
June 24. 1864 ordered on scout from  
Pulaski to Florence Alabama  
thence to Clifton Tennessee  
had a skirmish with a  
party of rebels returned  
to camp July 25. 1864 had  
engagement with rebel Cavalry  
at Pulaski Sept 26 and 27. 1864

MAY 1.

8752610

1861

marched from Paducah to  
Nashville Nov. 1. 1864 thence to  
Columbia Tennessee thence to  
Spring Hill Tennessee had  
engagement with the rebels  
Nov. 27. 1864 thence to Nashville  
Dec. 1. 1864 engaged in battles  
of Nashville commencing  
Dec. 15. 1864 thence to Eastport  
Mississippi thence to St. Louis  
Mo. May the 11. 1865 thence to  
St. Leavenworth Kansas May 29.  
1865 thence to North Platte  
Solomon River Kansas  
June 18. 1865 at which  
Station received orders to report  
at St. Leavenworth Kansas to be  
mustered out Reported  
September 18. 1865

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Kinnon Han

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Only

Copyist.



# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 12 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	F752611	2
2	F752612	3
3	F752613	4
4	F752614	5
5	F752615	6
6	F752616	7
7	F752617	8
8	F752618	9
9	F752619	10
10	F752620	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Term Enlistment to Feb 27, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Drew

Copyright.

E Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Gellum  
Tenn About the 26<sup>th</sup>  
of May / 64 and  
Marched by way  
of Nashville. Murfreesboro  
Shelbyville. Tullahoma  
+ Fayetteville

Scrimished with the  
Guerrillas Near  
Lynchburg Lincoln  
Co Tenn Killing 3 -  
and losing one  
Killed Capt J C Rogers  
+ one Wounded

Continued the March  
to Pulaski Tenn. Distance  
Near 200 Miles

Reynolds

*E* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Culaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*W. W. Sayre*

E Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E*

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Eastport, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"E" Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

**shows station of company,**

Eastport, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Wilson)

Copyright.



*E* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Fort Solomon, Kan.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*no Roll for July & Aug 65*

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

Company Muster, <sup>out</sup> Roll

Dated ~~for~~ St. Leonards, Kan., Oct. 7, 1865.

shows station of company,

# Company History

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized Ex.  
3. 63 at Nashville Ten. and  
joined the Regt. at same place  
3<sup>rd</sup> in Muster @ June 12/64.  
Then we marched to Camp  
Gallatin Tenn. May 26.  
Arrived at Nashville May 31/64.  
Reached Decatur Station  
E & W. R. R. June 6/64 was  
engaged with the Rebel  
Gurrell Davis & Band  
killing Davis & several of his  
men. Capt Rogers of Co. was  
killed in the action June  
14/64. Then we marched to  
Fillmore Tenn. June 15/64.  
Then to Pulaski where it  
remained until Nov. 64.  
scouting the country to the  
(over)

J. R. Wise

MAY 1

8752620

1881

Ten. River was engaged  
with the Rebel Genl. Hood  
in his advance to Nashville  
we engaged in the fight  
at Nashville. Commencing Dec  
15/64 & followed up in pur-  
suit of Hood's forces. Went  
into Camp at Eastport  
Miss. Feb. 65. Then marched  
to St. Louis Mo. thence to  
Fort Leavenworth Kans. thence  
to Solomon's fort Kans. as  
escort to surveying (Rolls team)  
to Fort Leavenworth under order  
(Rolls team 'marched out, (Rolls team) 65.

C Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for M - - - - -, 1864.

shows station of company,

no. 10 in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster Co. B. 12  
Tenn. Cav. was stationed  
at Pulaski Tenn. After the  
evacuation of that place  
Nov 26/64 it was removed  
at Nashville Tenn. Partici-  
pated in the several battles  
of Shiloh, Pittsburg, Franklin,  
Nashville, and Pulaski  
Tenn. Was on picket at Flo-  
rence Ala. when Gen. Hodge  
crossed the Tennessee  
Was on the marches from Florence  
Ala. to Nashville Tenn. while  
food was scarce and in all  
the battles from Nashville Tenn.  
to Florence Ala. where we  
were defeated. During the two  
months the company has trav-

MAY 1.

8752616

018910

elled a distance over  
four hundred miles

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *12* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8752621</i>	25
2	<i>8752622</i>	26
3	<i>8752623</i>	27
4	<i>8752624</i>	28
5	<i>8752625</i>	29
6	<i>8752626</i>	30
7	<i>8752627</i>	31
8	<i>8752628</i>	32
9	<i>8752629</i>	33
10	<i>8752630</i>	34
11	<i>8752631</i>	35
12	<i>8752632</i>	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*F*

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Assignment to duty* 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Permyer*

Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
mustered at the  
office of the  
Adjutant General  
at Nashville, Tennessee  
on the 1st day of  
January 1864.  
The company was  
mustered at the  
office of the  
Adjutant General  
at Nashville, Tennessee  
on the 1st day of  
January 1864.  
The company was  
mustered at the  
office of the  
Adjutant General  
at Nashville, Tennessee  
on the 1st day of  
January 1864.

*J*

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 21 Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Stiller

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept - v. Oct

**shows station of company,**

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyist.

3 Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Discipline Good.

On the 14<sup>th</sup> of December, advanced on Genl. Hood from Nashville. On the 15 of Dec. was engaged with the enemy, and still kept advancing until the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec. '64, when six miles from Pulaski, Tenn., we were engaged with the enemy for two hours hard fighting, driving the Rebels from their works, we then continued the march until we reached Tenn. River, where we took winter quarters, &c.

E. J. Woods.

5

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Eastport, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. J. Meade

*F* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1867.

shows station of company,

*Eastern Division*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Fort Blanton Kans*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28 Aug, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Kirwan, Kans

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Record of Events continued) 2

F Co., 12 Reg't Tenn. Caval

Company Muster<sup>out</sup> Roll

was dated Oct 7, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

main command, but succeeded in making their escape with some loss, the rebels numbering ten to one. It was engaged in the battle of Spring Hill on the 30<sup>th</sup> Dec. 31 Franklin, Tenn. Dec. 31 64. It engaged in the battle of Nashville, Tenn., on the 15<sup>th</sup> 31 16<sup>th</sup> of Dec., 1864. Then the Capt of the Co. was severely wounded on the 16<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1864. It was in almost every skirmish from Nashville until the rebels crossed Tennessee River going south. It arrived at Bravely Springs, Ala., Jan'y 10 65, where it remained until Feb 5 65, when it marched to Eastport, Miss. Remained there until May 10 65, when it was ordered to St. Louis, Mo., arrived

David (over,

MAY 1.

8752632

1891

there May 17 '65. Then it was remounted & sent with the Regt up Missouri River. Arrived at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, June 8 '65. On the 18<sup>th</sup> of June was sent with the Regt on the plains. Remained in the vicinity of Solomon's Fork, Kansas, scouting the country, until Sept 3 '65, when it returned to Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. Arrived there Sept 18 '65.

1  
F Co., 12 Reg't Tenn. Cav

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

on dated Oct 7, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized Feb. 1864, at Nashville, Tenn. On the 6<sup>th</sup> of April, 1864, the co. left Nashville, Tenn. with the Regt for the A & N. W. R. R. It engaged in scouting the country from Camp Lillan, Tenn. to Tenn. River until May 26<sup>th</sup> when it returned to Nashville. Left Nashville May 31 with the Regt. Was engaged in scouting the country from there to Cumberland Mountains, Hdqrs being at Tullahoma, Tenn. until June 26<sup>th</sup> 64, when it arrived at Pulaski, Tenn. Hdqrs of the Regt was at Pulaski, Tenn. From that time until Nov. 20 the Co. was engaged in scouting from there to Tenn. River. It engaged Genl Williams at Trumbull, Tenn., Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 64; was

David

(over)

MAY

8752631

1861

engaged in opposing Gen Wheeler's  
raid in Tenn. It engaged Bif-  
fels command at Clifton, Tenn.  
It had two men severely wounded  
Aug 15 '64. It engaged Gen.  
Forrest's command Sept 25, 26  
& 27. In Oct. the Co. was ordered  
to Tenn. River below Florence,  
Ala. It assisted in opposing  
the rebels and guarding the ford  
& ferries on Tenn. River. It  
participated in the whole cam-  
paign against Gen Hood  
from the time he crossed Tenn.  
River at Florence, Ala., on his  
advance towards Nashville, Tenn.,  
until he reached that place.  
The Co. engaged the rebels  
Nov. 22 '64, near Columbia,  
Tenn., being cut off from the  
(Record of events continued)

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., <sup>12</sup> *H* (Company) TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8752633	26
2	8752634	27
3	8752635	28
4	8752636	29
5	8752637	30
6	8752638	31
7	8752639	32
8	8752640	33
9	8752641	34
10	8752642	35
11	8752643	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*X Corrected by H. H. April 27. 99*

See also

*L* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlistment to Feb 29*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Jones*

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp Gileman

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Porter,

(2586)

Copyist.

CC

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Private 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

CH. 1st



*L*

Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Carlaski Term*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864**

*J. E. Porter*

G Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

On the March.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company partici-  
pated in all the en-  
gagements resisting  
the last advance of  
Hood's Army in Ten-  
nessee, as also the "Battle  
of Nashville" and pur-  
suit of the enemy  
across the Tennessee  
River.

*E*

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1865.  
shows station of company,

*East port, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, mostly blank with a large diagonal line.

*Ar d 1220*

*U*

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1863.

**shows station of company,**

Eastport, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

Washington

Copyul.

..... Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Camp Knwan Kan.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

shows station of company,

Kirwan Kan Aug 81/65

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(353)

**Copyist.**

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7, 1865.

shows station of company,

J. Leavenworth Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Eastport Miss  
Feb 5 left Eastport by boat  
for St Louis Mo May 10 when  
I arrived May 17/65  
Left St Louis May 31 and  
arrived at J. Leavenworth  
Kan June 9 Started for the  
plains June 18 & remained  
in the vicinity of Solomon  
Fort Kas until Sept 3 when  
I was ordered to J. Leav-  
enworth Kan & arrived  
there Sept 18, '65

Lauren

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7, 1865.

shows station of company,

Jt Leavenworth Kan Oct 7/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organized by Capt  
Sullivan Feb 29, '64 at Nash-  
ville Tenn. left Nashville Tenn  
Apr 8/64 & proceeded to Camp  
Gillen Tenn. on N & N W  
R.R. fifty miles from Nash-  
ville. left Camp Gillen  
for Nashville May 26, '64  
left Nashville May 31 and  
scouted between there and  
the Cumberland Mountains  
until June 26, when it arri-  
-ed at Pulaski Tenn. camp  
remained here until Nov  
20/64 when it was removed  
to Nashville during this  
time the company was  
engaged in scouting the  
Country between Pulaski &  
(over)

Lawrence



MAY

I

8752642

1861

The Tennesse River It was  
engaged with Rebel Genl  
Williams at Truane Tenn  
Aug 4/64 & was engaged  
with Forrest's Cavalry  
during his raid into Tenn  
near Pulaski Tenn Sept  
25; 26 & 27/64 It participated  
in the Campaign with Genl  
Thomas against Genl Hood  
was engaged in the battle  
of Spring & Franklin Tenn  
Nov 29 & 30/64 also in the  
defense of Nashville—  
Dec 15/64 It was in the  
entire Campaign against  
Hood until he crossed the  
Tenn River going South  
Dec 28/64 Arrived at Hardy  
Spencer Ala Jan 10, 65—

9.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*HC* Co., *12* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>8752644</i>	26
2	<i>8752645</i>	27
3	<i>8752646</i>	28
4	<i>8752647</i>	29
5	<i>8752648</i>	30
6	<i>8752649</i>	31
7	<i>8752650</i>	32
8	<i>8752651</i>	33
9	<i>8752652</i>	34
10	<i>8752653</i>	35
11	<i>8752654</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Culaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Gillem Tenn. for  
Nashville May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 arrived  
there the same day May 31<sup>st</sup>  
Left Nashville for Tullahoma  
on June 5<sup>th</sup> camped near Log  
River Bridge. On June 7. Left  
there on scout in Coffee Co.  
June 11<sup>th</sup> reached Camp at  
Decherd Tenn. June 14<sup>th</sup> left  
Decherd for a scout into  
Lincolnville. The Brigade  
went in detachments of 50.  
We followed the Guerrillas all  
night till next day at nine  
o'clock A.M. We captured one  
prisoner who was shot at  
Fayetteville. On the 15<sup>th</sup> of June  
arrived from Scout at Tulla-  
homa Tenn. June 23<sup>rd</sup> left  
over

Michael

MAY - 1.

8752645

1891

Tullahoma for Pulaski  
and arrived here June  
26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

H. Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 7 to April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Gilliam Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Michael

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company

Oulaski, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been stationed at Oulaski, Tenn. since last mis-  
sion. The Co. was in an engagement with the enemy at Clifton, Tenn. on Aug. 1st. In which 10 Rebels were killed and several wounded. Our loss was 7 killed and a wounded.

G. Morgan

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Gulaski, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged with Gen. Williams' forces June 14<sup>th</sup> - killed a Wheeler in his race through Tenn. Was engaged with Gen. Forrest near Memphis Tenn on the 26<sup>th</sup> Sept. at Chickland Station on the 26<sup>th</sup> at Gulaski on the 27<sup>th</sup> September. During these engagements we lost one man wounded and 15 horses killed and wounded which were left on the field with saddles and equipments we being unable to get them off while retreating before the enemy.

W. J. Morgan

H Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

On the March near Elk River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was in the entire campaign with Rebel Gen Hood, from the time he crossed the Tenn River, at Florence, Ala, on his way north, until he recrossed at Bainbridge Ferry on his way south. It was in the battles of Campbell's Mill, Spring Hill, Franklin, at Nashville and remained with Gen Hatches' Div. since



H Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Eastport Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mc'h & Apr....., 1865.

shows station of company,

Eastport, Miss Apr 30, 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

      

(2001)

Bixler

Copyist.

A Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Bay Kiowa, Kansas

June 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Eastport  
Miss. May 10th and  
proceeded by boat to  
St. Louis Mo. from thence  
to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.  
and have since crossed  
the plains as far as  
this point Solomons  
Fork, Kans.

Bixler

*H*

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Camp Kirwan Kan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. D. Brand*

2  
Co., I Reg't Tenn.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 24 - Spring Hill  
Nov. 30, and Franklin  
Nov 31, 1864. Was engaged  
in the defense of Nashville  
Dec. 15 & 16 1864, and  
followed Hood to the  
Tenn. River, which he  
crossed Dec. 28, 1864.  
Arrived at Gravelly Spring  
Ala. Jan. 10, 1865.  
Marched to Boatport  
Miss. Feby. 6, 1865. Left  
Boatport for St Louis  
Mo. May 10, and arrived  
May 17, 1865. Left St. Louis  
for Ft. Leavenworth Kansas  
on the 31 day of May and  
arrived June 9, 1865. Left  
Ft Leavenworth (over)

Brand

MAY 1.

8752654

1891

for the Plains, June 18, 1865,  
and remained in the  
vicinity of Solomon  
Fork R. until Sept.  
when it returned to  
Fort Leavenworth, arriving  
Sept 18, 1865

H Co., 12 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Out  
Company Muster Roll

for October 7, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized  
at Nashville Tenn March  
7 1864. Moved from Nashville  
to Camp Gillem Tenn on  
the St. V. R. R. 50 miles  
from Nashville, Apr. 8 1864.  
Left Camp Gillem for  
Nashville May 26 1864 -  
Left Nashville May 31  
1864 and scouted the  
country between that  
to the Cumberland Mts.  
until June 2nd 1864,  
when it arrived at Nash-  
ville Tenn. Hd Qrs.  
Remained at Pulaski  
Tenn. until Nov 2 1864  
during which time the  
Company was engaged

Brand

MAY 1.

8752653

1891

in scouting between  
there and the Tenn.  
River. It was engaged  
with the Rebl. Genl.

William at the time  
of the Wheeler Raid at  
Trium Tenn. August 24,  
1864. Also engaged with  
Forrest's Cavalry in its  
raid into Tenn. near  
Pulaski Sept. 25, - 26 -  
27, 1864. Oct. 17 it was sent  
to the Tenn. River in the  
vicinity of Florence Ala.  
to patrol the banks and  
guard the fords and  
ferries and prevent the  
Rebels crossing. It was  
in the entire Campaign  
with Genl. Thomas against  
Genl. Hood, both in his  
advance to and his retreat  
from Nashville in  
Nov. & Dec. 1864. It  
participated in the  
battles of Campbellville  
(other card.)



# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q Co., 12 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8752655	2
2	8752656	3
3	8752657	4
4	8752658	5
5	8752659	6
6	8752660	7
7	8752661	8
8	8752662	9
9	8752663	10
10	8752664	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

shows station of company,

W. C. Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On picket when Wood  
crossed the Tenn. river,  
and had four men  
captured and escaped  
the next morning.  
Engaged at Church's Ferry, Tenn.  
on Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864. Engaged at  
Spring Hill, Tenn. Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Engaged at Argusville, Tenn.  
Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864. Engaged at  
Nashville, Tenn. on Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Engaged at Spring  
Hill, Tenn. on Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Engaged near Pulaski, Tenn.  
Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864, and followed  
us through the river, killing  
and capturing us we went.

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1867.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Oct. 12 N.Y. N.H. R.R.  
Tenn. on May 28<sup>th</sup>, arrived  
at Nashville Tenn. same  
day Left Nashville for Tull-  
ahoma Tenn. May 29/64  
Camped June 4 at Camp  
Johnson near Duck river  
June 7<sup>th</sup> Went on a scout  
into Coffee Co. Tenn. Arrived  
at Dickard Tenn. June 12.  
June 19<sup>th</sup> Left Dickard Tenn.  
on a scout into Lincoln Co.  
Tenn. Skirmished three times.  
On 14 of June killed three burned sev-  
eral houses and arrived at Tulla-  
homa Tenn. on June 18/64. June  
23 Left Tullahoma Tenn. for Pulaski  
Tenn. where we arrived June  
26/64

Forwards

C Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1867

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. P. Wise

*L* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Mississippi*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4 - 1865, 1865:

shows station of company,

Ordnance Dept.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Granite Spring  
Regiment marched  
to Eastport Miss.  
where we remain at  
present doing heavy  
duty.

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for John F. Smith, 1867.

**shows station of company,**

Outpost Wier

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyul.



**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1 May to June, 1805

shows station of company,

Camp Kirwan Kas.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1581)

Сорунт.

Q

Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Kansas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

Copyd.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

Dated *Sept 10th* for *Sept 10th* *1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Det Leavenworth Kas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co was organized  
at Leavenworth 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.  
at Washville Tenn.  
April 8<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Camp Hill Tenn  
Remained there until  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864. Then  
marched to Wash-  
ville Tenn arrived  
there on the 29<sup>th</sup> of May  
and then scouted the  
country to the Gunter  
land until June  
26/64. Then marched  
to Arkansas Tenn Pe-  
rasome then scouting  
the country between*

He was engaged in the  
fight with the Rebel  
Gen. H. H. Harris at  
Lanes Tenn. Aug 4  
1862 and engaged  
with Gen. Forrest  
during the Battle  
of Paducah Sept  
23<sup>rd</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> 1862. He was  
wounded in the  
arm and again with  
General Thomas  
against the Rebels  
at the Battle of  
Franklin Tenn. and  
Franklin Tenn. Sept 24 and 30<sup>th</sup> 62  
also in the defense of  
(Continued)

Co., 125 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7, 1860,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Washburne Dec  
3/60. He was in the  
entire campaign  
against General  
Hood until he re-  
crossed the river.  
He arrived at  
Frank Springs, Va  
May 10, 60.

He left Washburne  
by rail May 11, 60.  
He left Washburne  
by rail May 11, 60.  
He left Washburne  
by rail May 11, 60.

where it arrived  
May 17, 60. Left  
St Louis Mo May  
31, 60. arrived at  
Fort Leavenworth  
(over)

MAY - 1

8752654

1891

Kama. June 9<sup>th</sup> 65.  
Started for the  
Plains June 18<sup>th</sup> 65.  
Remained in the  
vicinity of Solomon  
Rock Lake until  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 65. Left for  
Fort Cavenworth, Kans.  
where it arrived Sept  
10<sup>th</sup> 65 where it remain-  
ed until the present.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *12* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8752665</i>	26
2	<i>8752666</i>	27
3	<i>8752667</i>	28
4	<i>8752668</i>	29
5	<i>8752669</i>	30
6	<i>8752670</i>	31
7	<i>8752671</i>	32
8	<i>8752673</i>	33
9	<i>8752672</i>	34
10	<i>8752674</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Gilliam Sec 49. N. H. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



K. Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th of April when  
last mustered by K. 12 Tennes-  
ssee Cavalry was stationed at  
Camp Gilem Sevier Co.  
Tenn from where  
it removed to Knoxville Tenn  
May 29th 1864 thence it pro-  
ceeded to Duck river Bridge  
near Hornsby Tenn about  
June 5th 1864. It was then  
ordered to go with Co. F 10 Tennes-  
ssee Cavalry to McMinnville Tenn  
at which place it arrived Sun-  
day June 6th 1864 portions of the  
company were on three dif-  
ferent scouts and on one scout it  
captured a noted guerrilla when  
he killed him while he was making  
his escape -

Furness -

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furnish -

*Ke* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Polaski Desm.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Online

Co. 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,

In the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

At last muster Co. "K"  
12<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav. was  
stationed at Pulaski  
Tenn. being dismounted  
on horse having tied  
on the various coats  
and marches while  
on picket around  
Florence Ala. Were  
ordered to Nashville  
where the company  
was again mounted  
and started out to  
participate in the  
battles which were im-  
minent. During the two  
months the company has  
travelled four hundred  
miles being engaged  
(over)

Exline.

MAY 1.

8752859

218718

*in six battles lost  
one man captured  
and one wounded.*

A Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

East 1st Regt

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

it was mustered  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
it was at present  
was at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be \_\_\_\_\_ and  
one to \_\_\_\_\_

*K* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Fort Salomon, Kas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*K* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Camp Thurman Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 12 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8752675	26
2	8752676	27
3	8752677	28
4	8752678	29
5	8752679	30
6	8752680	31
7	8752681	32
8	8752682	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2

Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 21, 1864.

shows station of company,

Piaski River

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Howard

Copyright.

Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyul.

L. Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Palaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Athens Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated  
in the engagements  
on Hood's march from the  
Tennessee River to  
Nashville and on Hood's  
retreat from Nashville to  
the Tennessee.

The number of miles traveled  
are as follows

L Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January, Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Eastport Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L.* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Gastport Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*L.* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Fort Leavenworth Kan.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. R. Funk.*

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn.

Company Muster Roll

for later Oct 7, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Leavenworth, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized  
Apr. 5 1862 at Nashville, Tenn.  
Joined the Regiment at Camp  
Gibbern Tenn. April 29 62  
Mounted June 1 1862 at Nash  
ville and placed on detached  
service at McMinnville Tenn.  
It was relieved from detached  
duty and rejoined the regt  
at Lebanon Tenn. June 22 62  
Proceeded to the  
Kansas Tenn. where it  
remained until Nov. 1862  
While there it was engaged  
in scouting the country be  
tween Lawrenceburg and the  
Tenn River. Located in  
the Wheeler & Forest across  
over,

NAVY

8752674

1891

the Tennessee River - during  
 August and September '64.  
 - Ticketed in front of Hood's  
 Army from Oct. 17 to Nov. 2/64  
 Was in all the marches  
 and engaged in all the  
 battles and skirmishes  
 consequent upon Hood's  
 movement on Nashville  
 and his retreat into Alabama  
 Here ordered into Winter  
 Quarters at Gault Springs  
 Ala. in Aug. 1865 and  
 remained to Eastport Miss.  
 in Feb. 1866. It remained  
 until the 12 of March when  
 it was transferred from the 4th M.  
 to Dept of Mo. and ordered to St. Louis.  
 It was ordered with the Regt. to Ft.  
 Leavenworth Ks. in June. Moved with  
 the Regt. at 1000 ft. to a new camp  
 to Solomon's Fork Kansas and  
 returned to Ft. Leavenworth Ks. in  
 Sept 1866. The Company was en-  
 gaged in the Battle of Clifton  
 Forune Pulaski, Springfield,  
 Franklin and Nashville.

<sup>2</sup>  
2 Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1. 1865, 186 5.

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

13

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*Mc.* Co., *12* TENNESSEE CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>8752683</i>	2
2	<i>8752684</i>	3
3	<i>8752685</i>	4
4	<i>8752686</i>	5
5	<i>8752687</i>	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

*M* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

shows station of company, *In The*  
*Field Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company, Eastport

Miss. Feb. 28. 1865.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pogan

M Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

**shows station of company,**

Castport, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Ballou



*K*

**Co., 12 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for.**

1865.

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kas.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ballou

*W.* Co., **12** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 30 Aug*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Fort Leavenworth, Kan*

*Aug 31 - 1865.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13 Tennessee Cavalry

## GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]

Co. K, 13 Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 2427265

Adjutant General's  
The ~~Military Secretary's~~ Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 24, 1916.

It has this day (July 24, 1916)  
been determined by this Depart-  
ment from the records that  
Company K, 13<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Cav-  
alry, was mustered into the  
service of the United States  
on October 20, 1863, at Knox-  
ville, Tennessee.

W. W. Gibson  
copyist.

1a  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

✓ 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7992765	28
2	7992766	28
3	7992767	28
4	7992768	28
5	7992769	28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28
29		28
30		28

✓ See also

Field & Staff, /3 Reg't Tenn. *can*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station,

*Camp Catella, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864~~

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station,

Bulls Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Gallatin Tenn. Augt. 4, 1864 and arrived at Bulls Gap, Tenn. Augt. 29, 1864.

Engaged the rebel forces at Rogersville, Augt. 22. Killing 35 and capturing 25 Prisoners.

Engaged the Rebel forces at Rogersville on the 25<sup>th</sup> killing 15 and capturing 23 Prisoners, without the loss of a man in either engagement.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Tenn. *Co.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

shows station,

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Tenn. *600*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

shows station,

*Genius, 1000*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.**

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Tenn. *Car*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 21 to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station,

Camp Nelson, Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT RUL. ON FILE, APR 1964~~

(-576)

*S. Finley*

Соруд.

**Additional Card Abstracts of Records**

---

13 Reg't Term. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Gallatin Tennessee*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. D. Stewart*

13 Reg't. Tenn. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Gallatin Tenn.*

except as follows:

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE AUG. 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. B. Stewart*

13 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Kull's Gap Tenn.  
except as follows:

Next Return on file Nov 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Gallatin  
Tenn on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aug.  
left Tenn. passed  
through Lebanon and Sparta  
crossed the Cumberland  
Mountains afterwards  
passed through Knoxville  
Spencer, Ga. and  
Macon the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt-  
alion and company was  
detached from the latter  
place on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Aug.  
to go to Rogersville. Accord-  
ingly the detachment moved  
on, surprised the place  
Return to (over)

W. S. C. C. C.

AUG. 70

40562224

1898

capturing 32 prisoners  
and the Rebel Congressman  
Hessell also killing and  
wounding several. After  
reporting to the command  
the entire Regiment was  
again detached to go to  
Greenville by way of  
Rogersville, they again  
surprised the enemy before  
arriving at Rogersville, routed  
them killing and wounding  
several and capturing 23.  
Then the Brigade at Green-  
ville fell back to Rogersville  
from there to Beane Station  
then moved up to this place  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> inst.

13 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was engaged in a fight on the 11th, 12th, & 13th inst., repelling the enemy in the first two engagements but the entire Brigade was defeated on the 13th by a superior force under Gen. Brackenridge losing all our wagon trains, and the records of the Regiment.

L. A. B. Stewart



13 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Knoxville Tenn.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left Knoxville  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. composing a  
part of the troops under  
command of Maj Gen Stone-  
man destined for a raid in  
South western Virginia.  
Lt. Col. Wm H. Ingerton who  
had formally commanded  
the Regt died on the 8<sup>th</sup> of  
December from the effects  
of a wound received two  
weeks previous. Lt. Col.  
Stacy was appointed  
and took command of the  
Regiment on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst  
over

W H Cushman

Aug. 20

40562226

861

On the 12<sup>th</sup> the Regiment commenced skirmishing in front of some buildings belonging to Genl. Dickey's command. On the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> came up with his main force charged across the North Fork of Holston River at Kingsport routing them killing and capturing near one hundred men, wagons, one ambulance and other property. They ordered in advance against Abingdon & continued in advance. Came up with Genl. Vaughn's command near Chariton la. charged them in the town before daylight on the 16<sup>th</sup> & drove them from the town. At this place Capt. Courley was killed - he was a brave man and was killed while charging gallantly at the head of his company. We pursued them supported by the remainder of the Brig and capturing seven pieces of artillery, a number of wagons - prisoners &c. arriving at Nashville Va. on the same day. Went at day fall on the 20<sup>th</sup> charged and captured two forces, with three pieces of artillery and some prisoners the 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion. Maj. Wagner was sent into town and set fire to the works. From there we came directly to Knoxville the Regiment suffered severely from cold many of them having frost-bitten feet and hands.

13 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Knoxville Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. A. B. Stewart*

(352c)

Copyist.

13 Reg'l Tenn. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. B. Stewart

13 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Knoxville Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. B. Stewart*

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Term Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tennessee

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1<sup>st</sup> passed through Jonesville N.C. and continued the march towards the Va. line reached Millerville Va. April 3<sup>rd</sup> when 500 men from the 8<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Regts were detached to see the rail road at Hytheville Va. marched all night swimming New River reached the Road at Edisto a.m. on the 4<sup>th</sup> here we burned five R.R. bridges and destroyed a train of cars and all the G. material and commissary stores in the place. We were attacked by the enemy

W. H. B. B. B.

AUG. 7. 0

40562230

8  
5  
0  
1

under Genl Eskola while here with  
superior numbers we fought him  
1 1/2 hours and fell back on the road  
we came in on and removed the  
wire that night the 5th was  
spent in destroying the lead  
mines. We joined the Division  
at Oatrick Court-house on the 8th the  
march was continued in the direc-  
tion of Salisbury via Danbury, Ber-  
manston and Mankerville N. Carolina  
at daylight on the 12th we came upon  
the enemies out post at Grant's Creek  
7 miles from Salisbury. Our Regt. being  
in front the engagement which  
ensued was fierce for a few moments  
Lieut Col. Stacy Comdr the Regt was  
ordered to charge the Bridge, placing  
himself at the head of his Regt. he  
gave the command and with one loud  
and long yell the Bridge was  
carried. Major Smully with his  
Battalion of the Regt first struck  
the Rail road north of town cap-  
turing a passenger train and  
getting a number of prisoners. The  
result was the enemy lost 1100  
Prisoners and a large amount of  
G.M. and Com. Am. which were  
destroyed. On the 13th we left  
passing through Staleville and  
Saylmoreville and arriving at Lenoir  
NC on the 15th when we remained  
in camp until the 17th. We marched  
in the direction of Morgantown  
where we again engaged  
the enemy defeating them  
and capturing one piece of  
artillery. The march was  
continued from point to  
point until the 28th found  
us at Rockford NC. when

13 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

we heard of the armistice between Genl. Sherman and Johnson. We arrived at Asheville N.C. on the 25th when we passed through rebel lines unmolested owing to the armistice which was supposed to exist and on the next day we were informed of the disapproval of the armistice and ordered back on the track of the Rebel President Davis. On the

W. H. Conner



AUG. 20.

40562231

1898.

30th we were on a hill  
top at the blue ridge  
at Coacoe Head where  
we mined for pay.

13 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville Tennessee

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our march was continued through South Carolina in the direction of Ga. Reached Anderson Court House S. C. on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May. Left there on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and marched in the direction of Athens, Ga. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> an over detached to cut the R.R. at Athens. We reached that point on the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> and learned that Genl Johnson had

W. H. Corbould

AUG. 10.

40562232

1861

surrendered his forces.  
We marched from there  
to Milledgeville via  
Lexington, and Crawford-  
ville while at this place  
President Davis was  
captured. We remained  
at Milledgeville 3 days  
and moved to Greens-  
boro Ga where we  
joined the Brig and  
remained four days  
left Greensboro on the  
20<sup>th</sup> for Tenn and ar-  
rived at Germville  
Tenn on the 28<sup>th</sup> march  
from there to Lenois  
via Knoxville where  
we arrived on the  
31<sup>st</sup> night.

13 Reg't Term. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Levors Tennessee

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Arrived at this place  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> and estab-  
lished Camps

W. B. Stewart

13 Reg't Term. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sweetwater Term.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. A. B. Stewart

(252c)

Copyist.

Previous number  
12

2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7992770	2
2	7992771	3
3	7992772	4
4	7992773	5
5	7992774	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

A

Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Catlett.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst



A Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1864

Heart

*A* Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

shows station of company,

*Genoa Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Hearst*

*A* Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Bulls Gap, Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE JULY 1864**

*Hearst*

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7992775	2
2	7992776	3
3	7992777	4
4	7992778	5
5	7992779	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

B Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Furr  
Copyist.

*B* Co., *73* Reg't Tenn. *Calif*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company

*Bulls Gap Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*J. M. F. [Signature]*

25

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Catlett, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(258)

J. McFarley

toprint.

73 Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

(3586)

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.



*D* Co., *13* Reg't *Tenn. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Lenoir, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*A. L. Jones*  
Coppied.

# 4 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co., 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7992780	25
2	7992781	25
3	7992782	25
4	7992783	25
5	7992784	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

shows station of company,

Group 1. 1000. 1000.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

~~NEXT RULI ON FILE, APR 1864~~

C Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company

Gallatin, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

Cosy

Copyist.

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 11-2-26, 186.

**shows station of company,**

Wendell Phillips

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1878

(35B6)

Copyright.

C. Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

shows station of company

Bull's Gap, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865**

(3586)

Caser

Copyist.

C Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Lenoir

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Cary

# 5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *13* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7992785	25
2	7992786	26
3	7992787	27
4	7992788	28
5	7992789	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓  
See also



*D*

Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

*W. B. Randall*

(2586)

Copy

D

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bull's Gap Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN-1865

Chance



D Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Galatin, Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
shows station of company,

*Lenoir, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

6  
✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ E Co., 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7992790	26
2	7992791	27
3	7992792	28
4	7992793	29
5	7992793 1/2	30
6	7992794	31
7	7992795	32
8	7992796	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

*E*

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Gallatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1981

*Fetto*



E

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
shows station of company,

Camp Gillenist, Nashville,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, with the other companies of the Regt. left Camp Nelson, Ky., Jan. the 25, 1864 to march to Nashville, Tennessee. No very remarkable events transpired in which the company was engaged. We were however in several scouts in which several distilleries were destroyed. The line of our march was by way of Donville, Ky., Lebanon, Ky., Campbellsville, Ky., Columbia, Ky., and Birksville, Ky., Ky., and Livingston, Trenton, County Tenn. we Reached Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 18, 1864, leaving Trenton

F. H. H.

MAX-2

7932791

\* 1681

elled about 100 miles per day, making about 250 miles in about twenty four days. While on the march, there were \*about 18 rebels captured by our scouts, among them a Lt. Col. one Capt. and two Lieuts, and one orderly. The prisoners were treated with the greatest kindness by our ("boys") Their behaviour was more like veterans than fresh soldiers.

\*As it appears on Roll.



E. Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo., 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Northrestown, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

William B. Locks

E Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feby. 28, 1865.

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

E Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Lenoir, Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓  
*F* Co., *13* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7992797	2
2	7992798	3
3	7992799	4
4	7992800	5
5	7992801	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
**See also**



3

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bull's Gap Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

(2584)

J. R. Woodland

Copyist.

F Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Catlett Nashville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 20-5

W Taylor

(3586)

Copyright.

F Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864**

W Taylor

F Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Lewis's Station Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W. Taylor

*F*

Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Gallatin Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W Taylor*

(2586)

Copyist.

8  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓  
G Co., 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7992802	■
2	7992803	■
3	7992804	■
4	7992805	■
5	7992806	■
6	7992807	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓  
**See also**

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1866.

shows station of company,

*Gallatin River.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

5/11/1919

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Salisbury, Me. 31, 1863.

**shows station of company,**

Camp Nelson Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.



G Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bull Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Wiley

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cav. Lry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

**shows station of company,**

George C. Cottrell, Treasurer.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

**Copyright.**

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company marched  
from camp Liberty Ky to  
Nashville Tenn., since last  
mustered a distance of  
250 miles having the  
former place on the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1864,  
arriving at Nashville  
Sept 18, 1864. On the  
march we passed  
through Hamlet, Lebanon,  
Campbellsville, Columbia  
and Berea Ky.  
Also Lexington Tenn.,  
at this place the Regt.  
captured 11 Rebel  
Bushwhackers, including  
Lt. Col. Humphrey of the  
C. S. Army, on the  
\_\_\_\_\_ (over)

MAY-2

7992803

1891 \*

March we were  
frequently fired  
upon by Bushwhackers  
in Covert Co.

Leaving here we  
passed through  
Carthage & Gallatin  
Tenn.

9  
✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ *HC* Co., *13* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>7992808</i>	28
2	<i>7992809</i>	29
3	<i>7992810</i>	30
4	<i>7992811</i>	31
5	<i>7992812</i>	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ **See also**

*G* Co., *13* Reg't Tenn. *Can*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Genoa Station Tenn June 30. 65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

1

*Comptroller*  
*Comptroller*

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

McKaye

186

shows station of company,

owns station of company,  
Camp Callitt

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2596)

Copyright.

*76* Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Battle Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865**

*Henderson*



*K* Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

(3584)

*J. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

*K* Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Lenois Station Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

(1586)

*J. H. Croley*  
Copyist.

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

May 8 1892

186

~~shows~~ station of company,

Gallatin Inn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

**Copied.**

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co., 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7992813	2
2	7992814	3
3	7992815	4
4	7992816	5
5	7992817	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See also

Company Muster Roll  
for January 1st 1865, 1865.  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865~~

(258)

**Copyright.**

*3*

Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Callahan, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Seneca Station Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*W. B. Ingersoll*

*D*

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

*No Station April  
30/64.*

*W B Ferguson*



Co., Reg't Tenn. *2a*

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Bulls Gap Tenn. Aug. 31, 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company left Gallatin Tenn. August the 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. Arrived at Bulls Gap Tenn. August 29 1864. Traveled a distance of about 260 miles*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

✓ 11  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

K Co., 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7992818	2
2	7992819	3
3	7992820	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
**See also**

*K*

Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Galatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May & June 65 -  
next roll in file*

*Harmon*

*K* Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *David July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *5*.

shows station of company,

*Lenoir, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Harmon*

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

**shows station of company,**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

12  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓  
L Co. 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7992821	25
2	7992822	27
3	7992823	28
4	7992824	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
**See also**

*L* Co., 13 Reg't Tenn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bull Gap Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

~~NOT IN FILE~~ ON FILE, JUN 1865

(8684)

*J. Clark*  
Comp.

**Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 21, 1867.

shows station of company,

Very truly,  
Yours,  
C. L. H.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

(2584)

Mr. Lastic,

Copyright



Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry, 13th Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*1* Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th June*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

*Lewis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Co. 13*

TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7992825	■
2	7992826	■
3	7992827	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

2 Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & August, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bull's Gap Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865**

*Mc* Co., 13 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for from May 15 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Gallatin, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

J. B. Gage

**Copyright.**

M Co., **13** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Senior Sergeant 30  
65

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

13

TENNESSEE CAV.

(Bradford's Battery)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8753941	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Bradford Batten  
Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Appointed to Feb 29, 1864.

shows station,

Fort Pillow Tenn

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was re-  
created at Union City Tenn to  
its present organization of  
four companies and mustered  
into service on the 11th day of  
Jan'y. 1864 In pursuance of  
orders from Brig-Genl N. B.  
Smith chf of battery D of the  
Mass dated Memphis Tenn  
1st Feby. 1864 the regiment left  
Union City Tenn on the 1st  
Feby. 1864 and occupied Fort  
Pillow Tenn on the 8 of Feby  
1864 The regiment has suffered  
considerably from desertions  
caused by the rivalry and  
intrigue of other recruiting  
regiments Quite a number  
of the deserters have been ap-  
proved

James



MAY - 6

8753941

1891

presented and present  
prospects indicate that there  
will be but few if any  
more desertions and that it  
will speedily fill up to the  
maximum. The Regiment  
or parts of it have been on  
several scouts during the  
present month and have  
killed and captured a  
number of guerrillas and have  
captured several lots of coun-  
terbands and goods.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Bradford Battalion,  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of **February**, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

**Fort Pillow, Tenn.**

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**L. Fayette Sykes.**

(952c)

Copyist.

Bradford's Battalion.  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't TENNESSEE Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pillow. Tenn.

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. Fayette Sikes  
Copied.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., <sup>13</sup> TENNESSEE CAV.  
*(Bradford's Battalion)*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8753942	26
2	8753943	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*A* *Bradford Butts,*  
Co., 13 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 10 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Paducah, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the formation*  
*of the company numerous*  
*scouts have been undertaken*  
*and accomplished by order*  
*of the commander of the*  
*Post at this place. Nothing*  
*else of interest has trans-*  
*pired which might in any*  
*way be worthy of note.*

*Wendell's Roll*  
28 Co., 13 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pillow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the formation  
of the company numerous  
excursions have been un-  
dertaken and accomplished  
by order of the commander  
of the Post of Paducah,  
Ky. and at Ft. Pillow,  
Tenn. the company  
different moves, but  
nothing worthy of note  
transpired.

Howard,

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. <sup>13</sup> TENNESSEE CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8753944	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*Frederick's Battery 5th Tenn*  
Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*First Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Frederick*

# ✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

6 Co., <sup>13</sup> TENNESSEE CAV.  
*(Bradford's Battalion)*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8753945	2	
3		7	
5		23	
4		29	
6		20	
8		21	
7		22	
9		25	
10		24	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

✓ See also

\* *Stratford's* *Sall n*

*Co.* *13* *Reg't Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Entistment* *to Feb. 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pillow Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* *Added June 24*

*212*

5

# ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

① Co. 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

(Bradford's Battalion)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8753946	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

*Brumfield Battery*  
*D.* Co., *43* Reg't Tenn. Cas.,

Company Muster Roll

for *Period July 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Pillow Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# ✓ 6 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 13 TENNESSEE CAV.

*(Bradford's Battalion)*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8753947	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

E Bradford's Batt'n.,  
Co. <sup>A</sup> 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to April 12, 1864,

~~shows station of company~~, Dated Jan'y. 5, 1867  
at P.O. Bells Station, Tennessee.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Cordy B. Revell was unanimously elected 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of this and served and acted as such from the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y. 1864 until his death, and would have been mustered as such had not the engagement at Ft. Pillow come on at that time. He performed all the duties of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. until killed. The dates of death of the men who died in prison are obtained from positive information derived from members of this & "B" Co. who were in the prisons and know the facts. The Christian names of Privates Gilliland, Inman and Robison cannot be given now as they cannot be remembered. There were also several men enlisted in this Company in the months of February & March whose names do not appear on  
(over.)

J. M. Brown  
Adjutant.

MAY - 6

8753947

216812

This Roll because their names have been forgotten they having served but a short time in this company before the Battle of Fort Pillow.

(Signed) John L. Poston,  
Captain Commanding Company.

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
on this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y. 1867.

(Signed) J. E. Wood,  
Clerk Co. Court.



10	44
11	45
12	46
13	47
14	48
15	49
16	50

See also

*A* Co., *14* Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Johnsonville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *14* Reg't Tenn. *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Johnsonville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *14* Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff)

1st Battalion Tenth L. Artillery

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8564373	28
2	8564374	27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

• See also

Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *L. A.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

shows station,

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Tenn. *L. Art.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt. left Camp  
Nelson, Ky. Jan. 14,  
'64 for Nashville.*

*Little*

2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Battig, 1st. Battm Tenn L Art

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18764375	25
18764376	26
18764377	27
18764378	28
18764379	29
18764380	30
18764381	31
18764382	32
18764384	34
18764385	35
18764385	35
18764386	36
18764387	37
18764388	38
18764389	39
18764390	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

**See also:**



*CA* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1/62 to Mar 1*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Clarksville, Penn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C A Harper*  
Copied

*A* Batt'y, <sup>*Batt'n*</sup> *1* Reg't *7* *Ann.* L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Batal. 3<sup>rd</sup> 11*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

*Blacksville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Taylor*

*A* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st (1862)*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I assumed the command of the Battery Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862. In October 1862 Mr. Fowler Comptroller State of Tennessee paid the men up to Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 the Payment was made in Tennessee funds, and the men were informed that the money was borrowed that it would have to be repaid in Tennessee funds and that Mr. Fowler would when he received the money paid by him from the Government refund the difference between Tennessee and Government funds to the men. At the time of this payment Tennessee money was worth in Nashville when the Payment was made 20 per cent less than Treasury Notes; Before  
(over)

*C. D. Taylor*

MAY - 7.

8764377

1861

the payment of the Battery by  
Maj. D. P. Hrap. I suggested to  
Mr. Fowler that the quickest way  
for him to get his money was to  
attend at the Pay Table and collect. it  
he agreed with me I wrote to Maj.  
Hrap advising him of the arrange-  
ment, he agreed. But went further  
refused to recognize Mr. Fowler's pay-  
ment and only consented to hand over  
to Mr. Fowler & his agent the amount  
drawn by each man provided the  
men would acknowledge the in-  
debtedness. The men claimed the  
20 per cent difference, and I al-  
lowed it to them. the rest of the  
money was handed over to Mr. Fow-  
ler's agent. Mr. Fowler refused to  
receive it and it was returned  
to me, and by me paid over to the  
men.

Respectfully Submitted  
E. P. Abbott.

Capt. Battery A.

1st N. Tennessee Artillery

A Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. beg leave to enter a respectful protest against the stoppage by the State of Tennessee.

When we were paid by Comptroller of State we were paid in Tenn. funds which were then worth twenty per centum less than U.S. currency and were promised by the Comptroller that this difference should be made good - This stoppage is made dollar for dollar. Tennessee funds are today at this post worth fourteen per centum below U.S. currency.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Fuller.

A Ball'y, 1 Ball'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of battery;

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery started from Nashville Sept. 4-63. Marched to Chattanooga, stopping at by stations over a week and arrived at the Battle field of Chickamauga 4 o'clock P. M. Sept. 20.

Did not get engaged but was left in rear of Column while retreating on Chattanooga.

Was in the engagement on the right flank Oct. 28 when Hooker succeeded in forming a junction with our forces below Look out Mountain. So far we have lost no men but have lost about twenty (20) horses.

Fuller

*A* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov - 4 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dec 1st Turned over  
Guns, Carriages Battery  
Wagon and Forge to  
Ordinance Officer at Chat-  
tanooga.*

*Dec 3th Marched 18 miles.  
Dec 5th arrived at Bridgeport,  
Ga.*

*Dec 7th took cars and  
went to Stevenson, Ga.*

*Dec 8th arrived at Nash-  
ville Tenn.*

*Bisler*

*A* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



37<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Near Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Light  
Artillery was Consolidated  
with this battery Apr.  
13<sup>th</sup> 1864, by order of  
Brig. Gen. Andrew Johnson  
Military Governor of Tenn.  
General order No. 10.*

*A* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Athens, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*June 18 Marched from  
Camp Thomas near Nash-  
ville, Tenn. to Franklin  
Tenn. June 19 Marched  
to within five miles of  
Columbia, Tenn. June 21  
Marched 16 miles, June  
22<sup>d</sup> marched 14 miles,  
June 23 Marched 15 miles,  
June 24 marched to  
Athens, Ala.*

*J. Bailey*

Batt<sup>y</sup> A Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Co. / Reg<sup>t</sup> Tenn. L Art.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala. Aug. 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Reg't L. Art.

Battery  
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala Oct 31/1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of September a portion of the Battery Marched nearly 300 miles in pursuing Gen Wheeler and General Forrest's commands through Tennessee. October 2, 1864 the 3<sup>rd</sup> section commanded by Lt. Devin fought Genl Buford's Division at Athens Ala and aided materially in repulsing them - Oct No. 1864 Genl Hood attacked Decatur Ala. and the 1<sup>st</sup> section fought him four (over) x 50 appear on roll.

Weaver

MAY-7.

8764385

1891

house. on the picket  
line losing 2 men  
Killed. 2 Wounded  
and 8 horses Killed.

Oct 27. Shelled the  
enemy from fortifica-  
tions, on Oct 28. blew  
up the enemy's Battery  
placed to cut off  
river communication

A Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. <sup>(2d)</sup> Dec. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Decatur, Ala Dec 31-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Evacuated Decatur,  
Ala Nov 25-1864, after  
engaging the enemy  
and firing twenty  
rounds. Marched to  
Stevenson, Ala fatigued  
and killing a great  
many men. ~~Left~~  
Private Wm. Thompson  
was captured on march  
Left Stevenson, Ala  
Dec 12-1864 taking refuge  
on steamers and landing  
opposite Decatur Ala.  
Dec 27-1864. Fired several  
rounds at the enemy & he  
evacuated the place. He  
entered Decatur Ala Dec 28-64  
& as appears on roll.

Swan

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1865,

shows station of battery,

Pulaski, Tenn. Feb 25-1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Decatur,  
Ala by Rail Road  
Feb 9-1865 going via  
Stevenson, Ala and  
Nashville, Tenn arrived  
at Pulaski Feb 11-1865  
Reported to General  
R. S. Johnson Comdg  
6<sup>th</sup> L. Art. M. D. M.  
Met with Rail Road  
Accident Feb 10 - Killing  
six horses and dis-  
abling three men

*A Batty*  
*Co. 1* / Reg't Tenn. *L. Arty.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Pulaski*

*Term. Apl. 30 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A *Batt.*  
Co., / Reg't Tenn. *L. Artz.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Pulaski*

*Tenn. June 30 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bogan*

*A* Batt'y, / ~~Batt'y~~ <sup>out</sup> *1<sup>st</sup> Tenn L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 3*, 186*5*.

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The men enlisted for  
Battery F, 1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee  
Light Artillery were  
transferred to Batty A.  
same Regt Apr 13. 1864  
by order of the Mil  
Gov of Tennessee.*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Bally A. Bally. Tenn. 186

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 186 <sup>3</sup>,

shows station of battery,

Clarksville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Col Alexander Price of  
Bally A. Tenn Art. tried  
by Court martial. - Charge  
of offering violence against his  
superior Officers. Found guilty.  
Sentenced three months pay to  
be retained by the government  
and ten days labor in Camp

D. Moore

Battery A 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Artillery

### Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Clarksville, Tenn

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery A 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Artillery is a  
four (4) Gun Battery, composed  
of (2) Two (12) Twelve pound  
Howitzers (caliber) 4.62 inch  
(2) Two six pounds S B caliber  
3.67 inch. The 1<sup>st</sup> Section (6)  
pounds is stationed at Fort  
Bruce under command of  
Lt-A. F. Beach. The second  
section under command of  
Lt-C. F. Haring is the (2)  
two (12) Twelve pound  
Howitzers, one being in Park  
at the College, and the other  
stationed on the Cumberland  
River Bank for the purpose  
of stopping Steam Boats.  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February  
over

C. H. Spang

(102)

Captain.

10 AUG 1861

40563361

30

50

80

1861. The Guns at Ft. Mifflin  
(2) two (6) six lbs fired  
(32) thirty two rounds Blank  
Cartridges at Sunrise.  
On the same day the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Section (2) two (12) pound  
Howitzer fired the same  
number (32) thirty two  
at Sunrise and the same  
number at sunset.

*Battery Return*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Sumter Charleston S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT RETURN IN FILE JUNE 1863.*

*Sept. 1. 1863*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Rucker, South*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*A. H. ...*





Wadsworth's Battery from 1st to 2nd

### Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

1st Maine Light

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st The Battery moved from Park

ville Aug. 24 1863 Took up line of

March at 12m moved eleven miles

and encamped over night. The

following day 25<sup>th</sup> marched

twenty nine miles and encamped

7 1/2 miles from Laramie

Arrived at Laramie 10 A.M.

Aug 26 1863

1

D. H. H. or

*Oct. 1. 1863. Tenn. Lt. Col.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 186 <sup>3</sup>,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from Knoxville  
to Chattanooga*

## Battery Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of battery,

*Chrysomela*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



Dec. 4. 1863

## Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

at Middle River

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1. Turned over to

Paisson's Battery Hagon and

Forge & Advance Officer at

Chattanooga Tenn. Dec 5

marched 12 miles towards

Bridgeport. Dec 6 Arrived at

Bridgeport. Dec 7 Left Camp

and went to Savannah Ga.

Dec 8 Arrived at Savannah Tenn.

D. Moore

*Copyist*

## Battery Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*A. Dennis*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Det. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Sigsbee Bn.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*1st Sigsbee Bn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*D. H. Stone*



*Regt. 1st Ill. Cav. 1st Lt.*

### Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*at Annapolis Md.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Battery Return*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battery 1, 1st Regt. Tenn. Light*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Camp near Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 att. to 1st att. Tenn Party

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Athens, Ala.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 18. Marched from Camp  
Thomas near Nashville, Tenn.  
to Franklin Tenn June 19.  
Marched to within 5 miles  
of Columbia Tenn. June 20.  
Marched 7 miles beyond  
Columbia. June 21. marched  
16 miles. June 22. marched  
14 miles. June 23. marched  
15 miles. June 24. Arrived  
at Athens, Ala.

E. H. Spang

*Cath. M. 1st. June 1861*

## Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*1*,

shows station of battery,

*McDonnell's Co*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Moore*

*Coastal, 20th June 1864*

## Battery Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Orator Sea.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 2nd Artillery to 1st Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864

shows station of battery,

Decatur Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 21 Two guns of this Battery under  
Command of Lieut James Tobin stationed  
at Athens Ala was ordered to Sulphur Spring  
Fort a distance of 8 miles to resist a threat-  
ened attack upon the works there by Roubidoux's  
Cavalry. On the night of Sept 1<sup>st</sup> one gun under  
Command of Lieut David Pike was ordered  
and moved by Rail from Decatur to Athens  
Ala. Arriving in time in connection with the  
1<sup>st</sup> Michigan Infantry to repulse <sup>an attack</sup> on the town  
by Gen. Feder's command. Lieut 2 Pike  
moved to Sulphur Spring Fort from which  
place with one gun of Lieut Tobin's command  
he marched to Pulaski Tenn. a total distance of  
40 miles. From this until Sept 15<sup>th</sup> this section of  
guns marched 20 miles in pursuit and de-  
feating of General Wheeler's command.  
The march was made in very warm weather  
and upon green forage but two animals were  
over

AUG. 10

40563378

20  
50  
00  
—

Looked into the river although no march was made with boats and while morning was necessarily rapid. The amount of night work done made the loss of implements large. During this time we were placed in line of battle five times. Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> Lieut. Tobin marches one gun from Sulphur Spring Brestle to Athens Ala. 8 miles. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> from Athens to Decatur Ala. 15 miles. Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> one section of the Battery under Lieut. Murphy was ordered to Athens Alabama sent forward having captured the all the forces at that point a messenger was sent after him reaching them in time to prevent capture. The command was then ordered back to Decatur Junction where it laid in line of battle until the night of Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> when it returned to Decatur. Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup> Section under Lt. Murphy was ordered out on the Moultrie Road 11 miles on a reconnaissance returning the same night. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Section under Lt. Tobin. was ordered and moved to Athens Alabama.



Battery Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of battery,,

Decatur Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 2. Lieut. John Smith 2<sup>d</sup> section of this Battery stationed at Athens. He sustained the fire of a rebel Battery for nearly four hours. He returned the fire with spirit and great effect causing the enemy to change position three times and finally silencing them. The Commanding Officer of the Post speaks highly of the efficiency of fire and valor of the men. Private Adams put out a burning ammunition chest filled with ammunition.

Oct 26. Genl. Hood's Army attacked Decaturville and for four hours the 1<sup>st</sup> section of this Battery Lt. Murphy commanding was

over

W. H. Moore

40563379

40563379

33  
33  
33  
1

Fired a destructive fire of a  
rebel Battery - wounded Private  
Patrick Carroll & Henry Newberry  
Killed Michael Tygha &  
Terrence Grimes. Wounded eight  
horses killed. The enemy lost 7  
Killed and wounded, 8 Horses  
and 2 Mules Killed. We held  
our position until dark.

Oct 27<sup>th</sup> four Guns were used  
in shelling working parties of  
the enemy. Lieut Tobin section  
Garrison the Command at Decatur  
Ga. Oct 28. The 1<sup>st</sup> section  
Lieut Murphy Commanding  
having been placed in position  
under cover of darkness held  
two fire of the enemies Guns  
silent which were placed to  
cut off our river communication  
and also at the chests of two  
Guns. Killing and severely

107  
Battery Return from 1st Lt.

## Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Position of battery

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

wounding 13 of the enemy. Oct  
29: The entire Battery was  
placed inside of fortifications  
and fired in shelling the enemy  
Oct 30. Two pieces under com-  
mand of Lieut. John C. Hedges  
were moved by rail to Athens  
Ga



*Battery Return*

**Battery Return**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of battery,

*Union*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sept. 1861*  
*to Fort Mifflin to Patuxent*  
*from there when the Battery*  
*was placed on board a transport*  
*and sent to the location*  
*on Dec. 27 the Battery en-*  
*gaged the enemy same date.*  
*The 28<sup>th</sup> crossed the river*  
*and entered the water. The*  
*Rebels having vacated it.*

*Artillery Battery 1st Regt. Ill. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Decatur Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collyer's 11th Tenn L.H.

### Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865

shows station of battery,

Pulaski Tennessee

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery moved by Rail Road  
from Decatur Ala. to Stevenson

Ala. Feb 9 from Stevenson Ala  
to Nashville Tenn. Feb 10. The

Cars running off of track and  
killing six horses by mashing

of Cars and badly disabling  
Private William Gault and

Wm. French Feb 11 moved  
to Pulaski Tenn.

O. Moore

*Batt. 1, 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*

shows station of battery,

*Pulaski Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No change of station, or  
marches during the month*



*Call A. Battery Trench*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186 <sup>5</sup>

shows station of battery,

*Pulaski Trench*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

*Batt. 1, 1st Regt. Tenn. L. H.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Palmer's Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Brown*

*Batt. 1st Regt. Ill. Light*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Pulaski Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Battery.)

B Batty, 1st. Batty in Simon L. Arty.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8764391	2
2	8764392	3
3	8764393	4
4	8764394	5
5	8764395	6
6	8764396	7
7	8764397	8
8	8764398	9
9	8764399	10
10	8764400	11
11	8764401	12
12	8764402	13
13	8764403	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

*B*

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

*From Organization to April 30, 1863,*

shows station of battery,

*Camp Dick Caldwell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for record of events]*

*Michael*

(Battery Liberty)  
Co., 1st Reg't Tenn.  
(1st Ind. E. Tenn. Battery)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Somerset Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

13

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.  
(1<sup>st</sup> Supt East Tenn Batty)

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows ~~FROM SECOND~~ AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Greenville Greene Co Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was ordered into the field before discipline could be established. Instructions could not be given because the opportunity was never had to drill. The Battery has never had its proper allowance of clothing & the men had to wear such as could be procured for their comfort. Accoutrements bad because the company has been attached to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Cal. Brig. ever since July & have never had the opportunity of having them repaired. Most of the time the Guns were drawn (over)

R. S. Richardson

MAY-7.

8764393

1891

by mules & they are the  
cause of so much  
damage being done to  
the accoutrements.



B

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec 1863,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap Tenn. Dec 31/1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Performing Garrison  
duty at Cumberland  
Gap Tenn. The Bat-  
tery is most dismount-  
ed, & the pieces posted  
in the Forts at the Gap.

Heane

B

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murphy*

B

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

Meek & wife

1864,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Mountain Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Cumberland Gap, Tenn. since last winter.*

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Sumner's Artillery*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Battery has been doing  
garrison duty at Sumner's  
Artillery Park since last  
muster*

*D*

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of battery,

*Bombardment Camp*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In Garrison and his-*  
*mounted*

*Birker*

*B* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Sumner's and 1st Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stationed at Sumner-*  
*land Gap since last*  
*muster*

*B* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Thompson*



*B* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Thompson*

*B* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

*Bullis is 1st Battery 1st Cavalry*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1865

shows station of battery,

*Bullis 1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A*  
*W. W. Maiken*



Battery Return

### Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Fair Tenn

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 17: Bulls Gap Ten Rec: order to be ready to move 5 o'clock in morning  
Nov 18: Left camp at daylight & arrived at Russellville. Took night train & arrived to Holston River, crossed to the north side & camped for night. Nov 19: moved next morning at daylight & reached B. Station by 10 P.M. reached the foot of Clinch Mountain & doubled on horses & crossed the guns that night. Nov 20: commenced crossing our divisions at daylight: succeeded by 10 A.M. reached Clinch River crossed & marched to Jazwell that night. Nov 21: left Jazwell by 6 P.M. & arrived within 2 miles of Bulls Gap & rode back & rain all day. Nov 24: left camp at 12 M. & crossed Clinch Mountain that evening had good deal of (over)

AUG. 30

40563391

3  
5  
3  
—

Switzerland crossing, roads bad.

Nov. 20 Rec<sup>d</sup> order to report to Col. de Mart  
Comde. Office 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> C. B.

Nov. 21 Rec<sup>d</sup> order to move Battery on  
Mountain & place guns in position.

Nov. 22. got guns in position with much  
trouble, roads Rough & Rocky.





[illegible]

1

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

.....

.....

---

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

.....

.....

.....

.....

1000 999 998 997 996 995 994 993 992 991 990 989 988 987 986 985 984 983 982 981 980 979 978 977 976 975 974 973 972 971 970 969 968 967 966 965 964 963 962 961 960 959 958 957 956 955 954 953 952 951 950 949 948 947 946 945 944 943 942 941 940 939 938 937 936 935 934 933 932 931 930 929 928 927 926 925 924 923 922 921 920 919 918 917 916 915 914 913 912 911 910 909 908 907 906 905 904 903 902 901 900 899 898 897 896 895 894 893 892 891 890 889 888 887 886 885 884 883 882 881 880 879 878 877 876 875 874 873 872 871 870 869 868 867 866 865 864 863 862 861 860 859 858 857 856 855 854 853 852 851 850 849 848 847 846 845 844 843 842 841 840 839 838 837 836 835 834 833 832 831 830 829 828 827 826 825 824 823 822 821 820 819 818 817 816 815 814 813 812 811 810 809 808 807 806 805 804 803 802 801 800 799 798 797 796 795 794 793 792 791 790 789 788 787 786 785 784 783 782 781 780 779 778 777 776 775 774 773 772 771 770 769 768 767 766 765 764 763 762 761 760 759 758 757 756 755 754 753 752 751 750 749 748 747 746 745 744 743 742 741 740 739 738 737 736 735 734 733 732 731 730 729 728 727 726 725 724 723 722 721 720 719 718 717 716 715 714 713 712 711 710 709 708 707 706 705 704 703 702 701 700 699 698 697 696 695 694 693 692 691 690 689 688 687 686 685 684 683 682 681 680 679 678 677 676 675 674 673 672 671 670 669 668 667 666 665 664 663 662 661 660 659 658 657 656 655 654 653 652 651 650 649 648 647 646 645 644 643 642 641 640 639 638 637 636 635 634 633 632 631 630 629 628 627 626 625 624 623 622 621 620 619 618 617 616 615 614 613 612 611 610 609 608 607 606 605 604 603 602 601 600 599 598 597 596 595 594 593 592 591 590 589 588 587 586 585 584 583 582 581 580 579 578 577 576 575 574 573 572 571 570 569 568 567 566 565 564 563 562 561 560 559 558 557 556 555 554 553 552 551 550 549 548 547 546 545 544 543 542 541 540 539 538 537 536 535 534 533 532 531 530 529 528 527 526 525 524 523 522 521 520 519 518 517 516 515 514 513 512 511 510 509 508 507 506 505 504 503 502 501 500 499 498 497 496 495 494 493 492 491 490 489 488 487 486 485 484 483 482 481 480 479 478 477 476 475 474 473 472 471 470 469 468 467 466 465 464 463 462 461 460 459 458 457 456 455 454 453 452 451 450 449 448 447 446 445 444 443 442 441 440 439 438 437 436 435 434 433 432 431 430 429 428 427 426 425 424 423 422 421 420 419 418 417 416 415 414 413 412 411 410 409 408 407 406 405 404 403 402 401 400 399 398 397 396 395 394 393 392 391 390 389 388 387 386 385 384 383 382 381 380 379 378 377 376 375 374 373 372 371 370 369 368 367 366 365 364 363 362 361 360 359 358 357 356 355 354 353 352 351 350 349 348 347 346 345 344 343 342 341 340 339 338 337 336 335 334 333 332 331 330 329 328 327 326 325 324 323 322 321 320 319 318 317 316 315 314 313 312 311 310 309 308 307 306 305 304 303 302 301 300 299 298 297 296 295 294 293 292 291 290 289 288 287 286 285 284 283 282 281 280 279 278 277 276 275 274 273 272 271 270 269 268 267 266 265 264 263 262 261 260 259 258 257 256 255 254 253 252 251 250 249 248 247 246 245 244 243 242 241 240 239 238 237 236 235 234 233 232 231 230 229 228 227 226 225 224 223 222 221 220 219 218 217 216 215 214 213 212 211 210 209 208 207 206 205 204 203 202 201 200 199 198 197 196 195 194 193 192 191 190 189 188 187 186 185 184 183 182 181 180 179 178 177 176 175 174 173 172 171 170 169 168 167 166 165 164 163 162 161 160 159 158 157 156 155 154 153 152 151 150 149 148 147 146 145 144 143 142 141 140 139 138 137 136 135 134 133 132 131 130 129 128 127 126 125 124 123 122 121 120 119 118 117 116 115 114 113 112 111 110 109 108 107 106 105 104 103 102 101 100 99 98 97 96 95 94 93 92 91 90 89 88 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

.....

© 2006 Pearson Education, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This publication is protected by copyright. Any unauthorized distribution or reproduction without written permission from Pearson Education, Inc., may result in legal action.

\_\_\_\_\_

100 99 98 97 96 95 94 93 92 91 90 89 88 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

1

10

1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000 2010

First recorded use Current use

gay man gay community gay rights

1

shows station of battery,

| Age Group | Total (%) | Male (%) | Female (%) | Male (%) | Female (%) |
|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 18-24     | ~12       | ~11      | ~13        | ~11      | ~13        |
| 25-34     | ~35       | ~34      | ~36        | ~34      | ~36        |
| 35-44     | ~28       | ~27      | ~29        | ~27      | ~29        |
| 45-54     | ~18       | ~17      | ~19        | ~17      | ~19        |
| 55-64     | ~8        | ~7       | ~9         | ~7       | ~9         |
| 65-74     | ~3        | ~2       | ~4         | ~2       | ~4         |
| 75+       | ~1        | ~0       | ~1         | ~0       | ~1         |

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

202

Q. M. Miller

Copyright.

*Battery B 1st Battalion 1st Infantry*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Not Stationed*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\_\_\_\_\_

**shows station of battery,**

.....

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the bottom center edge.

2. Anticipation

**Copyist.**



for the month of June, 1867.

Completed 5/1/1911

1

**Copyist.**

Batt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

for the month of July, 1867,

Kennerland Soap

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*Shakespeare*

Controlled Sales

## This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

**Copyist.**





*Return in Battery Return Book*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*,

shows station of battery,

*Coastal Main*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1*

*[Signature]*

*Battery Return*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,  
*South Island, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next Return in file JANY 1865*

*[Signature]*

Battery 12. 17 Battery. Turn of Entry

### Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Cambridge Bay

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Walter



*10th Co. 1st Regt. Conn. Inf.*

## Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Company 1st Regt. Conn. Inf.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery 12 1/2 Mott's Farm & Union

## Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

General Mott's Farm

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery B 1 Berlin Town L. Co. W. Va.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Strawberry Plains

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

C. Batty, 1st. Battery. Tamm L. Arty.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 8764404 | 2  |
| 8764405 | 3  |
| 8764406 | 4  |
| 8764407 | 5  |
| 8764408 | 6  |
| 8764409 | 7  |
| 8764410 | 8  |
| 8764411 | 9  |
| 8764412 | 10 |
|         | 11 |
|         | 12 |
|         | 13 |
|         | 14 |
|         | 15 |
|         | 16 |
|         | 17 |
|         | 18 |
|         | 19 |
|         | 20 |
|         | 21 |
|         | 22 |
|         | 23 |
|         | 24 |
|         | 25 |
|         | 26 |
|         | 27 |
|         | 28 |
|         | 29 |
|         | 30 |

See also

6

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Nelson Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. W. Reed*

*Co* **Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.**

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. H. Moore*

6 Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Moore

*C* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Mobile Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*C* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*1st. 10th Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*4.* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Negley, Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*4* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Merton, Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865**

*J. Walker*

*C*

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Johnsonville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Merchant*

*C* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

shows station of battery,

*Johnsonville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Merchant*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

---

Batty Co, 1 Battn. Tenn. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864

shows station of battery,  
Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard

Batt'y C, 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Next report upon file~~ MAY 1864

J. W. Bonard

Batty. Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. & Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 186 4,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty. Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Batty. Co. 1 Battn. Tenn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *July*, 186 *4*,  
shows station of battery,

*Fort Negley, Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Batty Co 1 Battr. Tenn L Arty.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,  
shows station of battery,

*Ft. Negley, Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Leonard.*

Batty Co. 1 Battr. Tenn L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard,

Batty Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *November*, 186 *4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Conard.*

*Batty. Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Arty.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *December*, 186 *4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty. Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Artz.

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Negley, Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(542e)

J. W. Bonard,  
Copyist.

*Batt. Co. 1 Battn. Tenn. L. Arty.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 186 *5*,  
shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tennessee,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Leonard.*

Batty. Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Near Nashville, Tennessee.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Batty Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

*Johnsonville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty. Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 186 5

shows station of battery,

Johnsonville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty. Co. 1 Battr. Tenn. L. Artg.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Johnsonville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next return on file May 1565.~~

J. W. Leonard

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery.)

D. Battery, 1st. Battery Tenth L Artillery

## CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 8764413 | 8  |
| 8764414 | 9  |
| 8764415 | 10 |
| 8764416 | 11 |
| 8764417 | 12 |
| 8764418 | 13 |
| 8764419 | 14 |
| 8764420 | 15 |
| 8764421 | 16 |
|         | 17 |
|         | 18 |
|         | 19 |
|         | 20 |
|         | 21 |
|         | 22 |
|         | 23 |
|         | 24 |
|         | 25 |
|         | 26 |
|         | 27 |
|         | 28 |
|         | 29 |
|         | 30 |
|         | 31 |
|         | 32 |
|         | 33 |
|         | 34 |
|         | 35 |
|         | 36 |
|         | 37 |
|         | 38 |
|         | 39 |
|         | 40 |

See also

*D* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Nelson Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

1864

shows station of battery,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"A"

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Talbot* Copied



*20*

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Ashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*AT real*

*10* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

shows station of battery,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

*Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tenn. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of

*November, 1863,*

shows station of battery

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nov. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.*

*Thurs*

*Capt. H. C. Smith*

**Battery Return**

for the month of

*February, 1864,*

shows station of battery,

*Fort Johnson Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Smith*



~~Copyist~~

*Co. 1, Regt. 1st Ala. Inf.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. H. Hume*

*Co 1 Regt Tenn. Artillery*

**Battery Return**

for the month of

*May*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Johnson Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*



Co. H 1 Regt Tenn. A. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of

July

, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Johnston Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

**Copyright**

*Co. D 1 Regt. Tenn. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of

*September*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Johnson, Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. 1. Regt. Iowa Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of

*October*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Johnson, Dakota Terr.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*



**Copyist.**

*Co. 1 Regt. Tenn. L. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Johnson, Yazoo River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm*

*Colt. H. H. Smith*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Ft. Johnson*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Smith*

Co. D. 1 Regt Tenn Art Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of

January, 1865,

shows station of battery.

Fort Johnson Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H.



Co. 1 Regiment 1st Arty

## Battery Return

for the month of

By Return  
April, 1865,

shows station of battery

shows station of battery.

Strawberry Plains Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. K. Vance*

*Co. D. 1st Regt. Conn. Artillery*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

showing station of battery.

*Strawberry Plains, Conn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Attest*

*Co. 1 Regt. Minn. Inf.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

showing station of battery,

*Strawberry River Camp*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery.)

E Batty, 1st Batten Thomas L. Arty.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 18764422 | 2  |
| 18764423 | 3  |
| 18764424 | 4  |
| 18764425 | 5  |
| 18764426 | 6  |
| 18764427 | 7  |
| 18764428 | 8  |
| 18764429 | 9  |
| 18764430 | 10 |
| 11       | 11 |
| 12       | 12 |
| 13       | 13 |
| 14       | 14 |
| 15       | 15 |
| 16       | 16 |
| 17       | 17 |
| 18       | 18 |
| 19       | 19 |
| 20       | 20 |
| 21       | 21 |
| 22       | 22 |
| 23       | 23 |
| 24       | 24 |
| 25       | 25 |
| 26       | 26 |
| 27       | 27 |
| 28       | 28 |
| 29       | 29 |
| 30       | 30 |

See also

E. Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for ... dated June 30, 1865.

shows station of battery.

Lenoir Station, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3684)

Snow Hall

Copyright

**Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.**

## Battery Muster Roll

for ... 8 Feb ... 1866

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Porter

C. Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Horrestown, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery marched from Bull's Gap, Tenn. on the evening of Sept 5 and engaged the enemy at Pine Springs on the morning of the 6th (Tuesday). The enemy to Greenville the same date and returned to the Gap on the 7th. Left the Gap on the 26th and arrived at Bartlett Station on the 30th. Engaged the enemy at the Station Sept 30 & Oct 1 with the loss of one horse killed. Left the State on Oct 3 and arrived at Bull's Gap on the 7th. On the 10th, marched from the Gap to Springdale. Left Springdale on the 16th and arrived at Bull's Gap same date. Left Bull's Gap on the 20th and arrived at Bean's Station on the 22d. Left (Over)

C. Clark

MAY-7.

8764426

1891

Beane Station on the 23rd  
and arrived at Newmarket  
on the 24th. Left Newmarket  
on the 27th and engaged the  
enemy at Harrisstown on  
the 28th. Pursued him  
to Russellville and returned  
to Harrisstown on same  
date.

E. Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 20 to Apr 30, 1865.

shows station of battery.

Greenville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. marched from Knoxville Tenn  
Mch 21 and arrived at Boonville  
Kb. on 28<sup>th</sup>. Left Boonville on  
29<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Hicksboro on  
30<sup>th</sup>. Left Hicksboro on 31<sup>st</sup> and arrived  
at Jonesville on April 1<sup>st</sup>. Left Jonesville  
same day and arrived at Mount  
Airy on 2<sup>nd</sup>. Left Mount Airy on 3<sup>rd</sup>  
and arrived at Floyd Court House  
Tn. on 4<sup>th</sup>. Left Floyd Court House  
same night and arrived at Chris-  
tiansburg on 5<sup>th</sup>. Left Christiansburg  
on evening of 6<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Floyd Court House on 7<sup>th</sup>. Left Floyd  
C. House same date and arrived at  
Patrick Court House on morning of  
8<sup>th</sup>. Left Patrick Court House on  
9<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Salisbury  
(over)

John Hall

MAY-7.

8764429

1891

N.C. on 12<sup>th</sup>. Engaged the  
enemy same day with 70  
loss. Left Salisbury on 13<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at Lenoir  
on 15<sup>th</sup>. Left Lenoir on  
17<sup>th</sup> and arrived Morganton  
same day. Engaged the  
enemy about 4 p.m. no  
loss. Left Morganton on 19<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at Asheville,  
on 23<sup>rd</sup>. Left Asheville  
on 25 and arrived at  
Greenville Tenn on  
30<sup>th</sup>

# E Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched from Morris-  
town Tenn Nov. 2. and arrived  
at Henderson's Station on S. Tenn &  
Virginia R.R on the 4 marched  
from Henderson's station on the 8<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Bulls Gap on the morning  
of the 9. Engaged the enemy at the  
Gap on the 11, 12 & 13. with the loss of  
(4) four horses killed & (6) six wounded  
Retreated from the Gap on the night of  
the 13 and engaged the enemy at  
Morristown on the same night -  
When compelled to retreat from Mor-  
ristown before superior force of the  
enemy in so doing lost the entire  
Battery with the loss of (12) men by  
men missing arrived at Sixteen  
Mile Plain on the morning of  
the 14 On the 16 left the river

Lucas



MAY-7.

8764427

1891

plans and arrived at Knoxville on the 17

E<sup>7</sup>

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Bulls Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched from Nashville on the 29<sup>th</sup> of July. <sup>and</sup> arrived at Gallatin on the 30<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Gallatin Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>. <sup>and</sup> arrived at Knoxville Aug 17<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Knoxville to Strawberry Plains on the 18<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Strawberry Plains to Mossy Creek on the 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Mossy Creek on the night of same date. <sup>and</sup> arrived at Morristown on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup>. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> marched from Morristown to Bulls Gap. <sup>and</sup> on the 23<sup>rd</sup> marched from the town

Card

MAY - 7.

8764425

1891

Gap and engaged the  
enemy at Blue Springs  
with the loss of one  
man killed and one severely  
wounded, pursued  
the enemy to Greenville  
and arrived at Rogers-  
ville on the morning of  
the 26<sup>th</sup>. Left Rogers-  
ville on the evening of  
the 26<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Bean's  
Station on the 27<sup>th</sup>, left  
Bean's Station on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at Bull's  
Gap on the 31<sup>st</sup>.

*C*

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Company Nelson's Bty.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

*Powell*

*C*

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st* 186*4*

shows station of battery,

*Muskrum Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Battery E-1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tenn. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 1867,

shows station of battery,

*Near Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. G. Smith*



Batty, E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tenn. Lst. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Smith

*Batt. E. 1st. Tenn. Lt. Arty.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*7*,

shows station of battery,

*Near Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. G. Smith*

Batty E. 1st Regt. Tenn. Lt. Art'y.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Smith

*Batt. E. 1. Regt. Tenn. Art. Ctry.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*None.*

*C. G. Smith*

Batt'y E. 1 Regt. Tenn Lt. Arty.

Battery Return  
for the month of *November*, 186 *4*

shows station of battery,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. Schmitt*

Batty, E. 1 Regt. Tenn. Lt. Artz

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1864

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Smith

*Batty, E. / Regt. 5th. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865

shows station of battery,

*Cantonment Spring*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT RETURNED FILE*

*W. G. Smith*

Batty. E. Regt. Imm. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1865

shows station of battery,

Senore Station Imm.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. Smith



Batty. E. 11 Regt. Tenn. Lt. Art'y.

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1865

shows station of battery,

Senoir Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 Battery  
marched from Knoxville  
Tenn. towards Senoir  
Station Tenn. arrived  
at Senoir June 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1865 distance (22)  
twenty two miles

C. G. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery.)

F. Batty, 1st. Batt'n Tenn L Art'y

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8764431 | 26 |
| 2  | 8764432 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 - 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Union*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.**

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1862,

shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,  
Camp Lincoln

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Funkner

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Batty, F. 1 Regt. Tenn. Lt. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1864

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Smith

Batt. F. Regt. Tenn. L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1864

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Smith

p

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery.)

*B. Batty, 1st. Battery Tenth L. Arty*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8564433 | 2  |
| 2  | 8564434 | 3  |
| 3  | 8564435 | 4  |
| 4  | 8564436 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also



G

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of battery,

Fort Mottin. Nashville. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

与

**Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.**

## Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864.

shows station of battery,

Fort Morton, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. V. Williams*

*E*

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 1864*

186

shows station of battery,

*Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stevens*

g

Batt'y, 1 Batt'n, Tenn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ... Sept 27 Oct ... 1864.

shows station of battery,

Knoxville, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

---

Batty G. 1 Regt. Tenn Lt. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864

shows station of battery,

*Fort Neagly*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next Return filed Dec. 1864*

*CG Smith*

Batt'y G. / Reg't Tenn. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1864

shows station of battery.

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Smith

1-2-

1 Ferris Infy

## GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]



1 Term. Vols.

GENERAL NOTATION.

453-13-1879.

W.D. Department.

Jan'y. 17. 79

Regiment ordered to be  
mounted upon horses  
to be purchased by the  
Quartermaster's Depart-  
ment under letter of  
Apr. 17, 1863, from Head  
Quarters, Dept. mt. of  
the Ohio, to Capt. Jas.  
H. Dickenson, A. & M.  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

The book mark of  
this general notation has  
not been stamped on  
any card or jacket  
B.H.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

1st.

TENNESSEE INF

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 8788027 | " |
| 2  | 8788028 | " |
| 3  | 8788029 | " |
| 4  | 8788030 | " |
| 5  | 8788031 | " |
| 6  | 8788032 | " |
| 7  | 8788033 | " |
| 8  | 8788034 | " |
| 9  | 8788035 | " |
| 10 | 8788036 | " |
| 11 | 8788039 | " |
| 12 | 8788037 | " |
| 13 | 8788038 | " |
| 14 | 8788040 | " |
| 15 | 8788041 | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |
| 26 |         | " |
| 27 |         | " |
| 28 |         | " |
| 29 |         | " |
| 30 |         | " |

See also

1 Reg't Tennessee

Detachment Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

shows station,

Camp Parole, near Annapolis Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. M. B. Bradshaw.

Reg't Tennessee

Detachment Muster Roll

for

1864

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Reg't Tennessee

## Detachment Muster Roll

for

shows station.

shows station,  
Knoxville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.  
Convict

(3446)

Copyright.

1 Reg't Tennessee 15

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. M. B. Bradshaw.

(3446)

Copyist.

1 Reg't Tennessee

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

shows station,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

1 Reg't Tennessee *Infy*

Detachment Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

shows station,  
*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[This section contains 18 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]*



## Reg't Tennessee

Detachment Muster Roll  
for dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Knoxville, Tenn

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(3446)

Copyist.

## Reg't Tennessee

## Detachment Muster Roll

for dated Dec 27, 1864

Annapolis, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Brantshaw.

(3446)

*Copyist.*

1 Reg't Tennessee *Sept 4*

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 24*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Annapolis, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't Tennessee *Copy*

Detachment Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.  
shows station,  
*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

Leton. Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7. 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sevierville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment received marching orders Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 and marched on the 7<sup>th</sup> arrived at Sevierville Tenn. Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865, 26 miles marched nine miles beyond Sevierville and returned to Sevierville the 10<sup>th</sup> and in obedience to orders received a Company of the 1<sup>st</sup> Ohio H.A. who were then guarding Govt. Cattle, remained with the Cattle driving them towards Danbridge Tenn. On the 27<sup>th</sup> received Orders and move the Cattle to Knoxville Tenn. distance 30 miles arrived here Febr 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, and have been stationed at Knoxville Tenn. since

J. W. Rowland

## Reg't Tennessee

for March & April, 1865.

Knoxville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(344)

G. M. B. Bradshaw  
Copyright.

Copyright.

## Reg't Tennessee

Detachment Muster Roll  
for March April, 1865.

Benton Bks. Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3446)

**Copyist.**

Detach<sup>n</sup> Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
the Detachment left  
Knoxville Tenn destined  
for Cumberland Gap  
arrived at the Gap the 23<sup>d</sup>  
a distance of 80 miles.

On the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February  
1865 the Detachment  
started on a Scout into Lee Co.  
Virginia Marched Bull  
Bridge 16 miles met a flag  
of Truce on the way up and  
the 24<sup>th</sup> just returned to  
Cumberland Gap

*Act Black*



Detach

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

London Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment left  
Cumberland Gap and  
marched to Knoxville Tenn  
a distance of 80 miles  
arrived there May 16-1865-  
17 moved to London Tenn  
29 miles has been stationed  
at the latter place since

A. V. Black

Previous number.  
V 1-a.

2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

1st.

TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788042 | 26 |
| 2  | 8788043 | 27 |
| 3  | 8788044 | 28 |
| 4  | 8788045 | 29 |
| 5  | 8788046 | 30 |
| 6  | 8788047 | 31 |
| 7  | 8788048 | 32 |
| 8  | 8788049 | 33 |
| 9  | 8788050 | 34 |
| 10 | 8788051 | 35 |
| 11 | 8788052 | 36 |
| 12 | 8788053 | 37 |
| 13 | 8788054 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
See also

<sup>East.</sup>  
Field & Staff, \ Reg't Tenn. *Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

*From Aug 4 to Dec 31, 1861.*

shows station.

*Sumner Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

(12th Tenn Inf)

Field & Staff,

7 Reg't Tenn.

*Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

shows station,

*Company & regiment*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

241  
Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. 1861

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for 1861, 1861:

shows station,

Memphis, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Field & Staff, \

<sup>2427</sup>  
Reg't Tenn. *inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

shows station,

*Portland, Me.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Reuter*

*inst*  
Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *Staff*  
*1*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*  
shows station,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / <sup>2nd</sup> Reg't Tenn. *July*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for George A. Webb, 1863.

shows station.

Final. Mr. Christopher Brown.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

Marye

*Chrysomel.*



Field & Staff, / <sup>East</sup> Reg't Tenn. *Aug 1*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station,

*Camp for 20 miles long Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, \ Reg't Tenn. *my*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station,

Not Given

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

1075.08.

Encl.

Field & Staff, \ Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station,

Kempston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recto

Field & Staff, \ <sup>East</sup> Reg't Tenn. *Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 1863

shows station,

*Kingston*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, <sup>1st</sup> Reg't, Tenn. *Inf'ty.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *No. 4*, 1863.

shows station,

*Kingsston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

*A. H. Reed*

*Book*  
Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Tenn. *Lighty.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

shows station,

*Kington, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUL 1864

*A. H. Reed,*

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Tenn. *Lighty.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
shows station,  
*Mustville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. H. Reed.*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

2



1  
Reg't

*Sum. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Calvert near London  
Land of County Ky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Camp Dick Rob-  
inson Oct 20, and ar-  
rived at Camp ~~Wild Cat~~  
Calvert 29 Oct 1861.  
remaining six days  
at Camp Wild Cat.*

*+ So in roll.*

*Russel*

1 Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Calvert*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*On the 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. the  
Regt. marched to Mt.  
Vernon & returned on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Nov.*

*On the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov. sent  
three hundred men  
under Lt. Col. Spears  
on a scout to Carbon-  
ville & Flat Lick.  
Returned on the 24<sup>th</sup> Nov.*

*Pursell*

Reg't 2nd

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Somerset Pulaski Co. Ky.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE MAY 50th

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th day of Dec.  
the Regt. left London  
Laurel Co. Ky. and on  
the 9th arrived at  
Somerset Pulaski Co.  
Ky. having traveled a  
distance of 43 miles.

On the 17th the Regt.  
made a reconnaissance  
in force toward Zolies effus  
in company with the  
Somerset river and  
returned the same day.  
Distance traveled 24 miles.

P. M.

1 Reg't

*Thom D. 4*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*1. 22*

, 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camptoland Ford*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Purcell*

1 Reg't

10th Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Otterell

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN UNFILE MAR 1863

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched from Cumberland Ford Knox County Ky. on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 via Boston and Big Creek Gap landed at Cumberland Gap in Claiborne Co. Tenn. on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 a distance of 75 miles. Marched from Cumberland Gap June 22 to Tawell and returned June 24, 1862 a distance of 10 miles. Marched from Cumberland Gap Tenn via way of Sand Lick to (over)

Pursell

AUG. 20

40564647

1898.

to Big Valley on foraging expedition distance 30 miles. 200 men of the Regiment were engaged in an action on the 15<sup>th</sup> June at Leachee Ford on Powell's River in Lead mine Bend Tenn.

No damage on the part of the Federals. Enemy's loss not known.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Downing, Ky.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't was moved by Rail from Newfreestone on the 7<sup>th</sup> to Nashville. On the 11<sup>th</sup> the Reg't was placed on Steam boats and conveyed to Frankfort Ky. from Frankfort we were transported by rail to Lexington, Ky. at which place we arrived 17<sup>th</sup> March 63. Camp two miles from Lexington at which place we still remain.

C. H. Spang

1 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Downing, Ky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*Camp near Stanford, Ky.*  
*June 9/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. E. McLaughlin*

1 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Launcester, Ky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Hanville, Ky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't Tennessee Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows. Return is dated

Athens Tenn

Sept 14 63

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Whitney

1 Reg't Tennessee Inf'ty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Kingston Tenn*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't Tennessee Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

~~except as follows:~~ *Return is dated*

*Post Oak Springs Tenn*  
*Dec 12 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Whitney*

1 Reg't Tennessee Inf'ty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October* . 1863 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Kingston Tenn.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't Tenn. Infantry.

Regimental Return  
for the month of December, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Kingston, Tennessee.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.



1 Reg't Tenn. Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Kingston, Tennessee.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg'l Tenn. Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kington, Tennessee.

except as follows: Cos. C. & D. in Meigs  
County, Tennessee; Co. E, at Plum  
son's Island, Tennessee.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't ~~1<sup>st</sup>~~ *Ann Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Kingston Ann*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. A. Spencer*

1 Reg't Tenn. Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Kingston, Tennessee,*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Kingston Ga.*

except as follows:

*Next Return in file Nov. 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

*W. S. Spencer*

1  
Reg't

1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Wyington, Mississippi

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cumberland Gap Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command received marching orders on the 17 day of March 1865 and immediately departed for Cumberland Gap. - March 18. 2 miles and encamped for the night. March the 18<sup>th</sup> arrived at Clinton Tenn. 18 miles being delayed by high water. - 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Coal Creek ten miles roads in bad order and teams loaded. - 20<sup>th</sup> marched to Big Creek Gap. 15 miles. 21<sup>st</sup> marched to Rogers Gap. 15 miles. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Hog Creek <sup>over</sup>

AUG. 30.

40564667

1333

14 Miles. 25 Arrived at  
Cumberland Gap 1/2 past 10  
o'clock A M.



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't ~~1<sup>st</sup>~~ *Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186 *5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cumberland Gap Ky*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Comm and Capt Cumberland Gap on the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. to go in pursuit of some Rebels in Lee County Va. Marched to Ball's Bridge - distance of 16 Miles. On our way up there we were met by a flag of truce and after some conversation with the Col Commanding the Expedition the Rebels returned to their command. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> we returned to Cumberland Gap.*

*W. J. Spencer*

1  
Reg't

*9th Tenn Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*November*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Coxville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Knoxville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Spence*

✓ Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Conn Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February* 186 *5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Knoxville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Iowa Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Landon Tenn.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865 a detachment of (30) thirty men left Cumberland Gap. Tg under the Command of Lieut Wiley M Christian and proceeded to Landon Tenn. as a guard for prisoners and to protect Civil Courts in session at that place distance 12 miles On the 9<sup>th</sup> the whole command was ordered to Knoxville Tenn Arrived at Knoxville Tenn on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. Marched a distance of (80) Eighty miles. 16<sup>th</sup> took the train to Landon Tenn over

AUG 20

40564669

851

Arrived the same day. 29,  
Miles. 19. a detachment  
of Sixty (60) men from the  
Command and under the  
Command of St. Wiley Mc  
Christian was ordered to  
Maryville Tenn arrived at  
Maryville the 21<sup>st</sup> 1865; distance  
of 28 miles remained there  
to protect the Court at that  
place from guerrillas until  
its adjournment, the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
When we returned arriving  
at London the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1865-

1 " Reg't

*1st Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*June*

, 186*8*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*London Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Spencer*

# 3 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*A* Co., *1st.* TENNESSEE INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788055 | 26 |
| 2  | 8788056 | 27 |
| 3  | 8788057 | 28 |
| 4  | 8788058 | 29 |
| 5  | 8788059 | 30 |
| 6  | 8788060 | 31 |
| 7  | 8788061 | 32 |
| 8  | 8788062 | 33 |
| 9  | 8788063 | 34 |
| 10 | 8788064 | 35 |
| 11 | 8788065 | 36 |
| 12 | 8788066 | 37 |
| 13 | 8788067 | 38 |
| 14 | 8788068 | 39 |
| 15 | 8788069 | 40 |
| 16 | 8788070 | 41 |
| 17 | 8788071 | 42 |
| 18 | 8788072 | 43 |
| 19 | 8788073 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ See also



Estuaries  
Group

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. Light  
(Co. A, Regt. E. Tenn. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Somerset Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*D. Webster*

A Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Ford,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders on the 17 day of January from Sumner to Logan's Cross roads, a distance 10 1/2 miles. arrived there on the 19. we engaged in the Battle and routed them and then followed to the river where they were dispersed and we returned to Sumner on the 21 of Jan 1861. On the 25 day of Jan 1862. Received marching orders from Sumner (our)

Heaven

MAY - 9

8788057

1891

to Barboursville a  
distance of about  
64 miles. On the  
11. day of February  
1862. marched from  
Barboursville to Flat  
Lick. a distance  
9 miles. On the 15,  
marched from Flat  
Lick to Cumberland  
Fort a distance of  
7 miles.

A Co.; 1 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Ford.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3 of March 1862.  
received orders to march  
to Cumberland Gap which  
was countermanded.

On the 10 of March 1862  
Company (A) under com-  
mand of Col. Carter to  
march into Tenn with

4 day rations. On the  
11. continued the march &  
crossed the Pine Mountain  
camped at Mud Gap  
10 miles from Boston,  
12. continued the march  
and passed Boston and  
camped 4 miles from  
the State line. Marched  
from camp to the foot of  
Cumberland Mountain (over)

Weaver

MAY - 9

8788058

1862

and camped for the night &  
attacked the enemy next  
morning at daylight. After  
marching and fighting  
routed the enemy got  
our breakfast and fol-  
lowed the enemy to  
Jakoboro: this on the  
morning of 14. We ar-  
rived there at 4 O'clock  
on the 15. Marched  
back to Big Creek Gap  
and camped there till  
further orders. 16. March-  
ed to Woodson's Gap.  
and staid there 3 days:  
On the 19. started to  
Camp at Cumberland  
Ford got to camp on  
the evening of the 22,  
1862. C. T. Drunkin pro-  
moted to the office of  
Capt. March 24, 1862.  
William Madden pro-  
moted to the office of  
1st Lt March 24, 1862.  
280 appears on roll

Co., / Reg't Tenn. *1st*  
(Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't East Tenn Inf.)

### Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*,  
shows station of company.

*Cumbers. & Exp.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 marched  
to Payroll & back a distance  
of 20 miles.

On 27<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 marched  
from camp *Payroll* to camp  
Garrison a distance of 2 ms.

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Aug 62 marched  
to Moses & back on a foraging  
expedition, a distance of 6 mi.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1862 marched  
from Camp Garrison to Camp  
Cumber & back a distance of  
1 1/2 ms.

On the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1862 1 Serg and  
9 men were retained to go with  
Capt Minn's Co. to the  
Baptist Gap on a scouting  
expedition, a distance of  
5 ms.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Henry K. White*  
Auditor

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 17<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1862 to 3<sup>rd</sup> of Oct. 1862, marched Cumberland Gap to Greensburg near the Ohio river. Distance 200 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> + 6<sup>th</sup> marched to Cincinnati Depot 5 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> Transported by Railroad to Oakhill, Ohio, 7 miles. From the 22<sup>nd</sup> to the 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Buffalo, Va. on the Kanawha River 53 miles. From the 29 to the 31<sup>st</sup> marched to Malden on the Kanawha River in Va. 44 miles. Nov the 9<sup>th</sup> marched from Camp Malden to Charleston 7 miles. From the 13 to the 15 marched to Pt. Pleasant 54 miles. From the 17<sup>th</sup> to the 20 transported to Cincinnati, Ohio, on board the Goodly Friends. 21<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> + 26<sup>th</sup> transported to Louisville, Ky. {over}

*Saml J. Armstrong*



MAY--9

8788060

01891\*

From the 7<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec marched  
to Bowling Green Ky 118 miles.  
21<sup>st</sup> to the 24<sup>th</sup> marched to Nashville,  
Tenn 71 miles.

A Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. Inf. *H. G.*  
(A Co. 1 Reg't East Tenn. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb. 28, 63.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 2, 5 P.M., marched from  
Nashville to Stone River, 27 miles  
Against 6 A.M. the 7<sup>th</sup> at Knight  
had an engagement with The enemy.  
5<sup>th</sup> marched out on the Manchester  
pike 8 miles & back near Murfreesboro  
Feb, it detached to guard a forage train  
on the Bradyville pike. 2<sup>nd</sup> detached  
to guard a forage train on the  
Wilkinson Pike 17 detailed to guard  
a forage train on the Millerton Pike.  
19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> detailed to guard a forage train  
in direction of Veranda. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup>  
detailed to guard a forage train in the  
direction of Lebanon.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Henry K. White*

Co., / Reg't Tenn.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st March  
to 3 April 1863, each  
1863 the company was  
transported in the great  
boat, from the bridge on  
the river, from the river  
to Louville, Frankfurt  
...

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

(3586)

Copyright

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11167th Term, 1863,

shows station of company,

Saucesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> Marched from  
Bedford to Camp Rich Robinson  
28 Miles, May 25 & 26 Marched to  
Middleburg 28 Mos June 1<sup>st</sup>  
Marched to Stampers 20 Mos.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Marched to Hustonville 10 Mos.  
6<sup>th</sup> Marched 3 Mos. beyond Stampers  
13 Mos. 10<sup>th</sup> Marched to Mt. Vernon  
20 Mos 14<sup>th</sup> Made a raid into East  
Tenn. and marched as follows:  
14 Marched to London 15 Marched  
to Wmburg 16<sup>th</sup> to James Whitford  
Scott to Tenn 17<sup>th</sup> to Staffs Gap  
Morgan Co. 18<sup>th</sup> to Walden's ferry  
Caldwell River, 19<sup>th</sup> to Knoxville 20<sup>th</sup>  
to Shantony Plains 21<sup>th</sup> to Caldwell  
Mountain 22<sup>th</sup> to Cumberland Mt.  
near Childers Gap. 23<sup>th</sup> to Boston, Ky  
over 3 5

MAY -- 9

8788063

1891

24<sup>th</sup> to Williamstown, 25<sup>th</sup> to  
London. 26<sup>th</sup> to New Haven. 27<sup>th</sup>  
to Lancaster. During the raid we  
captured about 300 prisoners.  
Destroyed a large amount of  
Government (Rebel) stores, and  
burned three Railroad bridges.

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsburg Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 3-63 a detachment  
of 26 men marched to Dan-  
ville 15 miles, 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Camp Nelson 15 mile,  
8<sup>th</sup> a detachment marched  
to Lebanon 43 The 28<sup>th</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> marched to Danville  
where it joined the Co. 28  
miles 30<sup>th</sup> marched To  
Camp Nelson 15 miles*

*East*  
Co., 1 Reg't, Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kingston Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A.* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Kingston, Dec. 31, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry K. Whit.*  
*Copied*



*A.* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 4 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kingston Tenn Feb 21, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

Lincoln Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B.* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1 - 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*On the field. Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Am L Allen*

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*Borman*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn. Dec 25-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered to march Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 and in obedience to orders marched Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 and arrived at Sevensville, Tenn. Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 a distance of 26 miles. and received orders to relieve Capt. Lewis' Co 1<sup>st</sup> C. A. returned to station of Capt. Lewis' Company, the 12<sup>th</sup> and took charge of the guarding of the 700 cattle then in his charge and remained guarding the cattle until Jan 27-1865  
taken from roll over

T. L. Luman

MAY -- 9

8788071

118914

when we received  
orders and drove the  
cattle to this place  
distance 80 miles,  
arrived Feb - 1900  
and since have been  
stationed at Inverness  
Tenn.

*D* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Commissary, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Knoxville, Tenn.*  
*Feb. 15-1865 and*  
*arrived at Indian Spring,*  
*Tenn. Feb. 25, 1865, a*  
*distance of 80 miles.*  
*April 23-1865 made*  
*a scout in Va. with*  
*three day rations.*  
*Marched 10 miles and*  
*returned.*

C Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

London Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May left  
Cumberland Gap for Knoxville  
arrived at Knoxville on the  
17<sup>th</sup>, a distance of 50 miles,  
there took Rail for London  
Tenn. where we have been  
since

Michael



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 1st. TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788074 | 2  |
| 2  | 8788076 | 3  |
| 3  | 8788175 | 4  |
| 4  | 8788077 | 5  |
| 5  | 8788078 | 6  |
| 6  | 8788079 | 7  |
| 7  | 8788080 | 8  |
| 8  | 8788082 | 9  |
| 9  | 8788081 | 10 |
| 10 | 8788083 | 11 |
| 11 | 8788084 | 12 |
| 12 | 8788085 | 13 |
| 13 | 8788086 | 14 |
| 14 | 8788087 | 15 |
| 15 | 8788088 | 16 |
| 16 | 8788089 | 17 |
| 17 | 8788090 | 18 |
| 18 | 8788091 | 19 |
| 19 | 8788092 | 20 |
| 20 | 8788093 | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

*B* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company 1 to 400*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1000*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*J. M. B. Bradshaw*

B Co., 1 Reg't Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Somerset Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A. B. Combs on  
for

# "B" Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cumberland, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862, a distance of 10 miles, Somerset to Logan Cross Roads. Arrived there on the 19<sup>th</sup>. Were engaged in the battle with the Enemy and routed them. Pursued them to the river at Mill Springs, some 7 or 8 miles, where they were completely disbanded. Returned to Somerset on the 21<sup>st</sup> Jan. Received Marching Orders for Barbourville, Ky, a distance of 64 miles on the 25<sup>th</sup> of January, 1862. Received marching Orders to Flat Lick, a distance of 9 miles. 11 Feb. 1862 & 15<sup>th</sup> to Cumberland Ford a distance of 7 miles.

19

East

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cop. Cumberland Ford Apr 30/62

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 3 rec'd marching orders  
for Cumberland Gap a dis-  
tance of some 14 miles but  
in consequence of high water  
did not proceed for when  
we were ordered back to  
camp. Mar 21 rec'd mar-  
ching orders for the Gap  
arrived there same day.  
March 22 Early this morn-  
ing our scouting & skirm-  
ishing parties engaged those  
of the enemy driving them  
back in their works. The  
enemy opened on us from  
their several batteries we  
returned the same from  
our two pieces this was  
(over)

L. Lawrence

MAY - 9

8788077

16810

Kept up during this day  
March 23 Continued can-  
nonading for some time  
when having learned  
their strength, position  
&c we returned to Cumber-  
land Ford - Apr 28 Again  
marched to Cumberland  
Gap Apr 29 sent out scouts  
& skirmishers who engaged  
those of the enemy. Thus the  
day was spent in skirmishing  
while our engineers were en-  
gaged in close reconnaissance  
Apr 30 Some more continued  
the about 12 o'clock noon, then  
having made the necessary re-  
connaissance & survey we  
marched back to Cumberland  
Ford

1<sup>st</sup> Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1, 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Reg't Tenn. Inf.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> of March  
orders to march  
Collected a distance of  
miles 19 Received March  
orders and took 2 days  
rations to march  
at 4 M. a distance of  
7 miles. Arrived  
on 5<sup>th</sup> March 20  
taken up the road in  
the morning. Arrived  
in the evening. Arrived  
back to camp a distance  
of 13 miles. Arrived  
at 10 P.M. orders to draw  
two days rations and see  
to it that 200 men are  
by 10 P.M. There were marched  
10 miles and were at 10 P.M.  
as shown on roll.

MAY - 9

8788078

018917

and ... ..  
... ..  
... .. The enemy  
... ..  
the ... ..  
... ..  
Marched into the  
Cumberland Gap  
a distance of 2 miles



17 Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murphysboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd orders to vacate the  
Camp & march in the direction  
of Greenupburg Ky on the night  
of Sept 17/62 & arrived at Green-  
upburg Ky Sept 29/62 - marched  
from Greenupburg to Seatonville  
a distance of 13 miles on  
Oct 5 & 6/62 Marched from  
Seatonville Ohio on Oct 7/62  
to Portland Ohio marched  
from Portland Ohio to Malden  
Va from Oct 22 to Oct 30/62  
Nov 9 we received orders  
& marched from Malden Va  
to Charleston Va a distance  
of 6 miles (13) Received Or-  
ders to march from Charleston  
Va to Point Pleasant (over)

Continued

MAY - 5

8788079

018910

A Journey of 60 miles and  
arrived in the evening of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> (17) Rec<sup>d</sup> orders  
to take the boat for Vincen-  
notti Ohio & Louisville Ky  
Dec 7 Rec<sup>d</sup> orders to move  
from Louisville Ky to Nash-  
ville Tenn a distance of  
196 miles arrived in Nash-  
ville Tenn on the evening  
Dec 24

<sup>2</sup>  
Co., / Reg't Tenn. Inf.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hickman, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jan 5. In the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
of January 1863 we were ordered  
to draw 3 days rations and march  
to Memphis a distance of 30  
miles. We encamped on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
in the evening had a sharp  
skirmish with the retreating  
rebels getting one man wounded  
through the leg and arm.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *California*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lexington - Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 7, Taken the train at  
5 o'clock from *Murfreesboro*  
to *Nashville Tenn.* March 8,  
arrived at *Nashville* on the  
morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

March 10, received orders to  
report at the wharf 8 o'clock  
bound for *Louisville Ky.*

March 14, arrived at *Louisville*  
*Ky.* at 2 o'clock P.M. March 15  
received orders to change  
boats and report at *Frankfort*

*Ky.* March 16, arrived at  
*Frankfort* at 6 o'clock P.M.

March 17, Taken the cars  
for *Lexington*, arrived at  
*Lexington* at 7 o'clock P.M.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Forrest*

*B* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kington Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. M. Clark*

③

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Githers, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kingsport, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B. Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kington, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

A. C. Combs

13 Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & August*, 186

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*B. W. Clark*

3 Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Knoxville Tenn on the 17 evening of March 1865 and arrived at Cumberland Gap a distance of Eighty miles on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865. On the 23<sup>d</sup> day of April 1865 we started on an expedition after some Rebels in Virginia met a flag of truce which I presume proposed terms of surrender we marched to Bulls Bridge 10 miles and returned the 24<sup>th</sup> to Cumberland Gap.

Lucas.

B Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

out  
Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn Aug. 3/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized in accordance with the H. Order Hd Qrs Dept of Ohio dated Louisville Jan. 2/65 & was composed of recruits of 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Dept whose term of service had not expired at date of Muster out.

The prisoners of war and absentees of the old Regt are not accounted for as no records exist of them. The roll accounts for recruits of the old Regt & absentees who have reported since formation of Company.

H. S. Miller

B Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*London Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863  
a Detachment under the  
command of St. Christian  
was ordered to Tazwell Tenn.  
to guard the court in  
session there. Marched from  
Tazwell Tenn. to Cumberland  
Gap and thence to Knoxville  
a distance of 92 miles arrived  
at Knoxville and took rail  
and came to London Tenn.  
arriving on the 17<sup>th</sup> and the  
19<sup>th</sup> a Detachment of sixty  
men under the command  
of St. Christian were or-  
dered to Marysville to  
guard the Circuit Court  
in that place, (over)

*Harris*

MAY -- 9

8788092

318914

Distance 28 miles Re-  
turned to London May  
29<sup>th</sup> 1865, and have since  
been Stationed here.



B

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 22 to Feb 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B received  
Marching Orders Jan 6,  
1865. Marched Jan 7, 1865,  
arrived at Sevierville,  
Tenn. Jan 9, 1865. distance  
26 miles. Marched 9 miles  
East and returned to  
Sevierville the 10th. 11th  
was water bound and  
the 12th relieved Capt  
Lewis' company, of the  
1st H. L. who were  
guarding Govt. cattle  
at Utterley's Mills, Sevier  
county. Remained guard-  
ing the cattle until  
Jan 21, 1865 and in  
compliance with (over)

Humphreys

MAY - 9

8788090

AL 8912

order drove them to  
Knoxville, Tennessee  
where we have been  
stationed since Feb. 1, 1865=  
day of our arrival at  
this place.

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co.,

1st.

TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788094 | 25 |
| 2  | 8788095 | 27 |
| 3  | 8788096 | 28 |
| 4  | 8788097 | 29 |
| 5  | 8788098 | 30 |
| 6  | 8788099 | 31 |
| 7  | 8788100 | 32 |
| 8  | 8788101 | 33 |
| 9  | 8788102 | 34 |
| 10 | 8788103 | 35 |
| 11 | 8788104 | 36 |
| 12 | 8788105 | 37 |
| 13 | 8788106 | 38 |
| 14 | 8788107 | 39 |
| 15 | 8788108 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

" " Co., / Reg't Tenn. Inf  
(C " 1 " East " " )

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W H Thompson  
Copyist.

6 Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. Inf. (1 Reg't East. Tenn. Inf.)

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company *Somerset Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Herbitt*

# Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for....., 1862,

shows station of company,

*10th Reg't Tennessee Inf.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*For the 1st time since the war  
on the 14th day of June 1862  
Emmerich to Logan. The  
made a distance of 10 miles  
arrived there and on the 19th  
engaged the enemy in battle  
and routed them. We followed  
them to the river and Mill  
Spring a distance of 4 or  
5 miles from where they en-  
gaged them they were in heavy  
disorder and disarmed.  
then we returned to Emmerich  
where we arrived on the 21st  
on the 21st we received marching  
orders for Paducah a  
distance of 54 miles and  
the 11th day of July 1862 and  
(over)*

*L. H. H.*

**MAY - 9**

8788096

416814

Accordingly arrived to the mouth  
to that bay, a distance  
of miles in the 18<sup>th</sup> arrived  
from that bay to the mouth  
of the river a distance of  
7 miles.

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Kemp's Union Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April  
1862, from *Union Camp*  
for Kentucky to *Burns-  
boro* - a distance  
of sixteen miles and re-  
ceived marching orders  
to this place on the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
April 1862 a distance  
of 15 miles



Co. 1. Regt. 1st Minn. Inf.  
for Company Muster Roll  
1862

Apr 30 to Aug 31  
shows station of company,  
1862

Oak Hill, Ohio.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL  
RECORD OF EVENTS

Grand General Morgan in the  
26. of Aug 1862 to take care of  
twenty eight men of my company  
and march from Columbus  
to Poplar Bluff. Gaps a distance  
engaged in a small engagement  
with about forty rebels  
three miles and captured  
some guns &c. and returned to  
Columbus. Gaps in the same  
day and hour with a detail of  
fifty men was ordered by General  
Morgan and placed under my  
command, forty five of my

Over!  
C. W. Allen

C Co., 1 Reg't East Tenn Inf  
In company because of Col. (Capt. T. C. H.)

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862  
shows station of company,

Oak Hill, Ohio.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered by General Morgan on the  
26. of Aug 1862 to take detail of  
thirty eight men of my company  
and march from Cumberland  
Gap to Rebelist Gap a distance  
of five miles west of the  
Cumberland Gap. Arrived at  
Rebelist Gap on the same day and  
engaged in a small engagement  
with about forty rebels capturing  
three prisoners and Colonel acting  
as Brigadier General. Six horses  
were given to me and returned to  
Cumberland Gap on the same  
day and had but a run back.  
On the 29 of the same month a detail of  
fifty men was ordered by Genl  
Morgan and placed under my  
command, fifty five of my

over 1  
C. C.

MAY - 9

8788098

1891

our company and ordered to  
Rogers Gap a distance of twenty  
miles. Landed at Rogers Gap  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> of the same month and  
on the morning of the 31 of August  
1862 attacked about fifty rebel  
cavalry at Rogers Gap killing  
six, wounding six others taking  
nineteen prisoners unhurt  
and twenty nine horses and a  
number of guns, saddles &c and  
landed back to Cumberland Gap the same  
day and had up a new fort.

On the 17 of Sept 1862 received  
orders to take up a line of march in  
the direction of Manchester Ky and  
continued the line of March to the Ohio  
River at Greenup and thence to  
Scioto Ohio and took the Railroad  
to Puttland to Oak Hill Ohio where  
we landed on the 9<sup>th</sup> of October  
1862.

B Co., East  
Reg't, Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Dec 31, 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp near  
Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb 14 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cumberland Gap Tenn.  
on the 17th of Sept. 1862 Landed  
at Sciota ville Ohio on the 4th  
of Oct. 1862 left Sciota ville  
on the 8th of the same month  
and landed at Portland on  
the same day left Port-  
land on the 22nd of the same  
month and landed at  
Mauden on 30th of same  
mth. Via left Mauden on  
the 9th of Nov. 1862 landed  
at Charleston the same  
day, left Charleston on  
the 13th of the same landed  
at Point Pleasant on the  
15th of the same month, Left  
Point Pleasant on the 17th  
of the same month. (over)

Bogan

MAY -- 9

8788099

318912

By transportation by  
Steam Boats landed  
at Cincinnati Ohio on  
the 20 of the same, left  
Cincinnati on the 25th  
of the same, Landed at  
Louisville, Ky. on the  
26 of Nov, 1862. Left  
Louisville on the 7th  
of Dec, 1862, Landed at  
Bowling Green on the  
14th of the month, Left  
Bowling Green on on  
the 21st of the same  
month. Landed at  
Nashville Tenn. on the  
24 of Dec. 1862.

Co. 1 Reg't Tenn. Inf.  
1st Reg't East Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ... 4 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphresboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1863  
for the Regiment to march  
to the troops at Memphis-  
boro. We arrived on  
morning 3<sup>d</sup> at daylight  
was engaged in a  
skirmish with the  
enemy in the evening.  
morning 5 orders to  
march across Stone  
River to Memphisboro  
Marched beyond the  
town 5 miles. Had an  
engagement with the  
enemy.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

R. S. Richardson

C Co., / Reg't Tenn. Inf  
(1 Reg't & Rec'd Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Murfreesboro  
March 7, 1863 and  
arrived at Lexington  
March 17 by way  
of Nashville Tenn.  
Briarville Ky. and  
Frankfort Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*C A Harper*

*C* Co., <sup>East</sup> Reg't Tenn. *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Lancaster*

*Kentucky June 30 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE,

*Pogan*



**Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. ...., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chengto, June

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patton

*L* Co., 1 Reg't <sup>*East*</sup> Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kington, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A) Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Richardson

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kingston Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Marietta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*C* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Gray*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *1st.* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788109 | 26 |
| 2  | 8788110 | 27 |
| 3  | 8788111 | 28 |
| 4  | 8788112 | 29 |
| 5  | 8788113 | 30 |
| 6  | 8788114 | 31 |
| 7  | 8788115 | 32 |
| 8  | 8788116 | 33 |
| 9  | 8788117 | 34 |
| 10 | 8788119 | 35 |
| 11 | 8788118 | 36 |
| 12 | 8788120 | 37 |
| 13 | 8788121 | 38 |
| 14 | 8788122 | 39 |
| 15 | 8788123 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ See also

*X*  
Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tenn*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.



*Co.* <sup>back</sup> Reg't <sup>1</sup> Tenn. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Kingston Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Kingston for Sulphur  
springs Nov. 10 to do  
guard duty at that  
place. Remained there  
on guard duty until  
Dec 7 when we were  
ordered back to the  
Regt at Kingston. (25-  
miles). Remained  
there with but little  
of note transpiring  
until Dec. 31.*

*D* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kington Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Kington for  
*Athens Tenn. Sept. 5*  
arrived at Athens Sept.  
7. remained at Athens  
until the 12<sup>th</sup> when Co.  
D. was ordered back to  
Kington to do Provost  
duty arrived at Kington  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> remained  
here on Provost duty  
until the 7<sup>th</sup> of Oct.  
when we were relieved  
and sent in direction  
of *Warrenton Tenn*  
on a scout - Our Bri-  
gade moving west this  
time to Post Oak Springs  
*Roane County Tenn.*  
(over)

*A. Clark*

MAY -

8788118

01891

we were stationed there  
a few days when we  
were ordered to London  
where we remained but  
a few days when we  
were ordered back to  
Kingston where we re-  
mained until Oct. 31.

*East*  
D Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Lancaster Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of importance  
since last muster.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(11) Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8, Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
Nashville Tenn to  
the Stone River Battle  
Ground on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Jan 1863. Remained  
on the Battle Ground  
and about Murfreesboro  
Tenn until the end  
of Feb. 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Hammack

East

L Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cumberland Gap on the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862. to Greenupburg on the Ohio River. passing Manchester. Pascoev. Grassos and many other unimportant places. We arrived at the Ohio River after 17 days and nights hard marching over a mountainous country. Nothing of importance occurred in the march from Greenupburg. We marched to the mouth of the Great Kanawha and up the Kanawha Valley to the Saline Forks. We then marched back to the mouth of the Kanawha and shipping on the steamer Goodby friends to Louisville Ky. Marched from Louisville to Nashville. from Nashville

East

MAY - 9

8788114

1891

from Nashville we marched  
to Murfreesboro. on Friday  
night of the fight occurring  
at the Battle Ground near  
Murfreesboro in the morning  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January  
1863.



*H* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of note occurred during these two months in which the Company was engaged save some several foraging expeditions, being for a good portion of the time closely blockaded by a large Rebel force.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Valentine*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cumberland Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 3. Received orders to march towards Cumberland Gap, a distance of some 14 miles but in consequence of high water did not proceed far when we were ordered back to camp. March 2, received marching orders for Cumberland gap, arrived there same day. March 2 sent out scouts & skirmishers early engaged the enemy's pickets and drove them off. The enemy at times opened a fire on us from several batteries besides small arms but fortunately injuring none of us. Skirmishing continued from both sides.

MAY - 9

8788112

01807

kept up during the day in  
casualties on our side. Several  
wounds to have been killed and  
wounded on their side. Near  
early this morning the enemy  
opened fire on us, we returned  
the same with two small  
parrot guns for a time, this  
being all the cannon we  
took with us, as our move  
was only designed as a recon-  
noissance we were then ordered  
to retire from our position and  
return to Cumberland ford where  
we arrived late same evening where  
we remained till Apr. 28 when  
we were again ordered to Cum-  
berland Gap arrived there same day  
but did nothing of consequence till  
next morning 29<sup>th</sup>, when various scouting  
parties and skirmishes were sent for-  
ward to engage the enemy and draw their  
attention while our engineers were surveying  
the place April 30 resumes the recon-  
noissance continues the same till  
about 12 o'clock when becoming satisfied  
with our discoveries we were marched  
back to Cumberland ford.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Company 1st Reg't Tennessee Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, from  
Somerset to Boone cross roads  
a distance of 10 1/2 miles arrived  
there and on the 19<sup>th</sup> engaged  
the enemy in battle and routed  
them we followed them to the  
river near Mill Springs a  
distance of 7 or 8 miles from  
where first engaged. There  
they were entirely dispersed  
and destroyed. Then we  
returned to Somerset where  
we arrived on the 21<sup>st</sup> on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> we received marching  
orders for Paducah Ky a  
distance of 64 miles On the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Feb 62 we received

MAY - 9

8788111

016810

we received orders to march  
to Flatlick a distance  
of 9 miles. On the 15<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Flat  
lick to Cumberland-  
ford a distance of  
7 miles -

*S* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Unionist, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*X* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Oct. 3*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Levy & Co, 1864,

shows station of company,

Johnnie Rose

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 27<sup>th</sup> we moved from our position at the mouth of the river to a new position about 14 miles back. The day before we reached from the station in the front and rear. The morning after we found the enemy were moving force in the direction of the 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C. which we belonged. We were ordered to move and to leave the camp without loss of equipment. Heavy fighting was going on all night long. When the morning came the 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C. was then ordered to charge.

(2584)

Copyright



**MAY - 9**

8788123

41891a

I was not far from the cross  
the children all knew  
the King captured one gun  
for me.

The Commission of our company  
was in several long elements  
around the city of Atlantic  
and was ordered back to  
be mustered at on the 11  
day of Aug. 1864. We were  
in duty & fought the battle  
of Red Bank on the 1st of  
Alamo. I am doing duty  
about a month since the  
expiration of our term of  
service had but one  
man wounded during  
the summer campaign

*X*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Springton Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*N* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Watburg, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left *Abt Vernon Ky*  
about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
Aug. 1863 for East Tenn.  
our Regt. being sent  
forward on a re-  
connoitering expedi-  
tion, we crossed  
the Cumberland Mts  
at Jacksboro Tenn.  
where we encountered  
a considerable force  
of the enemy Aug. 27.  
we put the enemy to  
rout killed and wounded  
several and capturing  
45. returned with our  
prisoners, after destroying  
considerably the enemys  
(over)

*O. J. Clark*

MAY - 9

8788119

018910

property captured at  
that place. arrived at  
H<sup>d</sup> Qrs with our Prison-  
ers on the evening of  
the next day (Aug 28)

Moved on toward Kings-  
ton Tenn. by way of  
Montgomery arrived  
at Kingston after beating  
back the enemy - Sept  
2<sup>nd</sup>.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*E* Co., *1st.* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788124 | 26 |
| 2  | 8788125 | 27 |
| 3  | 8788126 | 28 |
| 4  | 8788127 | 29 |
| 5  | 8788128 | 30 |
| 6  | 8788129 | 31 |
| 7  | 8788130 | 32 |
| 8  | 8788131 | 33 |
| 9  | 8788132 | 34 |
| 10 | 8788133 | 35 |
| 11 | 8788134 | 36 |
| 12 | 8788135 | 37 |
| 13 | 8788136 | 38 |
| 14 | 8788137 | 39 |
| 15 | 8788138 | 40 |
| 16 | 8788139 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
See also

*And Capt. James*  
Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 20 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hill & al*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~FROM SECOND AUGUST 1861~~

*C* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 24 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Somerset, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

E Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. 114

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cumberland Head Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1862 Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Reg (E. S.) marched a distance of six miles having been detailed to work the road. Leaving Somerset Ky we arrived at the point as signed us for Labrinhook. Road continued up to Jan 26 when we returned to camp at or near Somerset. Then marched with the Reg for London on 29<sup>th</sup> at which point we arrived on the 31<sup>st</sup>, a distance of about 37 miles. Marched towards Harboursville Ky on Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 14 miles from there we marched 9 miles on the 3<sup>rd</sup> to Harboursville. On Feb 11<sup>th</sup> we marched 8 miles (over)



May - 9

8788126

416814

in section of Cumberland  
Ford, where remained up  
to the 15, when we moved  
id within about one  
mile of the Ford, a dis-  
tance of about 7 miles

**Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 12/21/11, 1867,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

MAY - 9

8788127

416810

... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...

for March 1862, 1862,

Concord, N.H.

[illegible][illegible]

*C*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. & T. Tenn. Inf.*  
Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Sayre*

*E* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Dunning, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Falcone*

**Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.





*C*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st Tennessee Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*12th Co 1st Regt*

*E* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp N. L. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. E. Smith*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Hempden Island,  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kingston Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reynolds*

*C* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1st to June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Fort Smith, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186

shows station of company,

*Campville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *1st.* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788140 | 26 |
| 2  | 8788141 | 27 |
| 3  | 8788142 | 28 |
| 4  | 8788143 | 29 |
| 5  | 8788144 | 30 |
| 6  | 8788145 | 31 |
| 7  | 8788146 | 32 |
| 8  | 8788147 | 33 |
| 9  | 8788148 | 34 |
| 10 | 8788149 | 35 |
| 11 | 8788150 | 36 |
| 12 | 8788151 | 37 |
| 13 | 8788152 | 38 |
| 14 | 8788153 | 39 |
| 15 | 8788154 | 40 |
| 16 | 8788155 | 41 |
| 17 | 8788156 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ See also



5 Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Oct 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Union

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Murray

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 22 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Samuel H. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Ford Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*... marched from Somerset  
Ky. to Logan Cross Roads  
on the 17th Jan, 62. a dis-  
tance of about 10 miles. Jan  
20th marched to Bell Springs  
about 12 miles. On the 21st  
returned to Somerset. Jan  
29th commenced march  
from Somerset and arrived  
at London Ky. on the 31st  
having marched a distance  
of about 27 miles. Feb 2nd  
marched towards Barboursville  
Ky. On the 4th march-  
ed 9 miles to Barboursville  
on the 11th marched 8 miles  
in direction of Cumberland  
Ford. On the 15th we marched  
(over)*

MAY - 9

8788142

☆1891☆

7 miles and camped  
about one mile from  
Ford.

**Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1862,

shows station of company,

.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 19th of March we were ordered to march in the direction of Cumberland Gap but owing to some cause the order was countermanded after we had marched one mile. The company was ordered back. On the night of the 20th we received marching orders and early the 21st we set out in the direction of Cumberland Gap. Arrived there that evening a distance of 14 miles and the following day our men cannonaded the enemy, but doing little or no damage. On the 23rd returned to Cumberland Gap.

MAY - 9

8788143

018910

Land Ford, 29 the  
Company was on picket.  
On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Apr.  
we were ordered to march  
and on the 28 commen-  
ced our march on rather  
our scouting expedition  
Arrived at Cumberland  
Gap. and the 29<sup>th</sup> the  
sunny and our skirmish-  
ers kept a right smart  
skirmish. Encamped in  
3 miles of the Gap that  
night and the next day  
having as we suppose ac-  
complished what <sup>we</sup> went  
for. We returned to camp

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of 10 May we moved  
two days rations and started in  
the direction of Big Creek Gap.  
after marching five or six miles  
we was ordered back to the ford  
On the evening of the 10 of June 1862  
the Company was sent out on pic-  
nics. And the 11<sup>th</sup> we started for Dixie  
and after marching 6 days we camped  
in one mile of Wilsons Gap in the  
land of Dixie coming in roundabout  
way to the way of Big Creek Gap.  
Making a distance of 63 miles On the  
18<sup>th</sup> of June we was ordered to march  
at 1 o'clock in the night and in  
obedience to orders we was ready  
and commenced marching in the  
direction of Cumberland Gap, later  
(over)

Sargent

MAY - 9

8788144

018910

In the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> we arrived  
at Camp Cottrell 3 miles from the Gap  
making a march that day of 22 or 23 miles  
thus we marched in all 85 or 86 miles  
when it is only 14 to the ford. On the  
night of the 20<sup>th</sup> we were ordered to  
march and at 7 P.M. we took the road  
leading to Tazewell and a little  
before day we reached the town  
but the enemy retired from that  
place as soon as they heard of us  
we returned to camp that morning  
making a distance of 24 miles. And  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> we started out foraging  
and did not return until the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of July 1862. During the time we had  
one skirmish with about 300  
Sceesh Cavalry but a few shots  
from our boys made them shoo.  
The 65 or 70 miles was about  
the extent of our march.



Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1<sup>st</sup> Day of July the Company arrived at Camp Carter, after a foraging expedition of 4 Days.

The 12<sup>th</sup> day of July the Company marched to Cumberland Gap, being ordered to work there at the Fortifications, where at the time have been employed up to this time.

Cumberland Gap

The 17<sup>th</sup> of Aug. Morning about 8 o'clock the Company was ordered into line & marched about 100 yards to the left and there of our encampment ready to fight the enemy, which had been cannonaded all morning from the top of the Mountain in the intrenchments at that point. At noon the Company was ordered

Sargent

MAY - 9

8788145

016810

back to camp and locked arms.

The 18<sup>th</sup> of August about 3 o'clock in the morning the company was ordered into line again and took position in a road on a hillside to the right of and close by the encampment. At 7 o'clock we returned to camp and locked arms.

The 25<sup>th</sup> of August about 1 hour before day-break the company was formed and marched to the place occupied on the 18<sup>th</sup> morning, but was soon dismissed to quarters. Sharp cannonading from the 2 highest points of the mountains on our side

# Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186.. ,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company detached on a mission  
ing to and returning to ...  
and ... the ...  
we were ordered to report to ...  
vacation of the ... at ...  
night. We marched by ...  
Back ...  
Hazel ... and ...  
burg ...  
Ohio ... 200 miles ...  
from there to ...  
steamers) where we remained for 2 ...  
days. Oct 22 we received marching  
orders. We marched by ...  
and ...  
...  
... (see.)

**MAY - 9**

8788146

41891\*

The ship left New York the  
morning of the 1st and went to  
Philadelphia where it remained  
3 days - on the 4th it sailed for  
Easton where it arrived again  
received mail & changed orders to Point  
Pleasant, thence took steam to  
Annapolis and Louisville, Ky,  
where we arrived the 24<sup>th</sup>. It  
remained until the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
and commenced the run for  
Washoe, 180 miles. We arrived  
there the 24<sup>th</sup>, and the 30<sup>th</sup> the  
Regt. was sent on picket duty.  
It remained until we received  
orders to march to Ft. Washoe.  
The 2d. Regt. Cal., 1863.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station or company,  
*Wm. H. Jones & Co.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, we were on picket at  
Clashville, Tenn. 2, "were or-  
dered to Memphis, arrived  
3, and participated in the fight  
of Saturday night. 5, "passed  
the enemy 5 miles south of Mem-  
phis, and encountered Meeker's  
Brig of mounted inf. completely  
routed them and got back to  
Camp near Memphis.

Feb. 7. Moved to Haskell to  
quarantine provisions. Returned  
to Minneapolis. 12. - 20. It went  
foraging. drove in the forest pick-  
ets. procured large and small  
turkey 21. - 23. It had not  
again foraging and 24. rain  
(1881)

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

12. 12. 1954

MAY - 9

8788147

018910

received a letter from the  
J. M. of our Country, but  
on account of being water  
did not acknowledge it until  
until Feb. 28

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10. - The company left  
with the 1st Reg't Tenn. Inf.  
and the camp was broken up  
about 10 A.M. Got on trains a-  
bout sundown, and arrived in  
Nashville, Tenn. about midnight.

11. - The next day we were  
waiting for the train.

12. - Orders to strike tents at 7  
o'clock A.M. Got on steam-  
boats about 10 A.M.

13. - Arrived at Louisville Ky.  
about 10 A.M.

14. - Stopped at the mouth of  
Kentucky river.

15. - Arrived at Louisville  
Ky. about sundown.

(1865)

MAY - 9

8788148

018910

Friday, the night boat left late  
in the evening and arrived at  
our destination - ... the  
night.

Friday - ... of the Co.  
has been ... employed -  
to work at the ...  
near ...



Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Laurel, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Laurel, Ky.  
May 5 and arrived  
Camp Dick Robinson where  
the regt was organized. Left  
Camp Dick Robinson  
May 26 and went to  
Middleburg and from there  
June 6 to Stanford. The  
10th of June from Stanford  
to Mt. Vernon, from there  
June 13 to Tennessee and  
back to Laurel, Ky.*

*F* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1<sup>st</sup> Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*On the march at Warburg, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*On the 6<sup>th</sup> of July, the Reg't was ordered to intercept Morgan on his raid, but, the order being countermanded, we marched to Clarksville, Ky. and on the 8<sup>th</sup> we were ordered to Lebanon Ky; here we remained scouting the country until the 20<sup>th</sup> when we were ordered to Danville, Ky. and the 30<sup>th</sup> were ordered in pursuit of Scott and his raiders. Overtook him at Manchester, Ky. and kept up a skirmish or running fight for two days and nights, capturing a number of his men. Passing through Boone, Richmond, Lancaster, Stanford (Ky.)*

*Wattawake*

MAY - 9

8788150

1891

Waynesburg and Somerset  
Ky., a distance in all of <sup>over</sup>  
100 miles. Aug. 5

Returned to Danville, Ky.,  
the 8<sup>th</sup> to Stanford, Ky., 14<sup>th</sup> to  
Oraborchard, Ky.; left Oraborchard  
Ky., and arrived at Jackson  
Tenn. 27<sup>th</sup>. Had a skirmish with  
the rebels and captured 25 or  
thirty. Arrived at Kingston the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863, making  
a distance of about 225  
miles, since we left  
Danville, Ky.

# Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ..,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 arrived at Kingston.  
Commenced Sept 1<sup>st</sup> march on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
and marched to where I saw dis-  
tance 30 miles and from there to  
Gainesville 3 miles. Remained  
here a few days but we were  
diverted back to London County  
a large Cavalry force under  
Wheeler and Forrest arrived at  
London the 25<sup>th</sup> Sept and on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
the Company was ordered on scout  
and proceeded 20 miles south of  
London but learned nothing  
definite about the enemy. We returned  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> the company was ordered  
to report to Gainesville and on the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct came on scout to Kingston.  
Returned to London on the 2<sup>nd</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup> came to King-  
ston where we have been stationed since as  
Provost Guard

57

# Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't Tennessee Inf., 1863,

shows station of company,

Kingston Tennessee

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was on Fort Sumter until the 1st of June when we were ordered and sent out on scout on 2nd towards London Town. Captured four prisoners of war and returned. The 4th were sent on picket and the enemy visited us with a small force numbering fifty or sixty men but after a short skirmish they retired. 22nd went out with part of the Reg't to ambush the enemy but no enemy came. On the 23rd we were sent on picket again and in the morning of the 24th the enemy in force attacked us trying to press us back in confusion but we skirmished with them for miles until we were driven back to the Infantry Picket when I moved my company to

B. L. Johnson

MAY - 9

8788152

818918

They then moved into  
position and moved out in the  
center and out of the enemy's  
fire. The enemy then  
threw some bombs when the enemy  
retired in haste losing more than  
5 men killed and some wounded  
seriously in Company B and one  
seriously hurt by horse. Arriving  
24<sup>th</sup> the Company has been doing  
Provost duty.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Feb 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been stationed at Kingston doing Provost duty together with such other duty and Government work as the requirements of the present crisis suggested

J. R.

17

*Coast*  
Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5<sup>th</sup> apt.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kingslow Barr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From 29 July to 30<sup>th</sup> apt.*  
*doing Guard duty,*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864



*7* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 *5*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*6*  
gave the first of  
July 1864. Crossed the Chatto-  
hoochee river 1864  
and the enemy.  
Engaged in battle  
again July 19 '64 about  
one mile east of Atlanta, Ga.  
in which the enemy were  
repulsed. Engaged again  
August 6th, 1864 just seven  
miles west of Atlanta, Ga.  
on our extreme right re-  
sulting in a loss to Co. F  
of three men killed and  
five wounded.

*F* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll

dated *Sept. 17*, 1864,  
for

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*My command was engaged in the battle of Spy Hill Ga. June 24/64, Crossed the Chattahoochee River July 7th and engaged the enemy there. Engaged in battle again July 19th about one mile east of Atlanta, Ga. in which the enemy were repulsed. Engaged again Aug. 6th six miles west of Atlanta, Ga. on the extreme right, resulting in a loss to Co. F of three men killed and five wounded.*

*Long*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 Co., 1st. TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788157 | 26 |
| 2  | 8788158 | 27 |
| 3  | 8788159 | 28 |
| 4  | 8788160 | 29 |
| 5  | 8788161 | 30 |
| 6  | 8788162 | 31 |
| 7  | 8788163 | 32 |
| 8  | 8788164 | 33 |
| 9  | 8788165 | 34 |
| 10 | 8788166 | 35 |
| 11 | 8788167 | 36 |
| 12 | 8788168 | 37 |
| 13 | 8788169 | 38 |
| 14 | 8788170 | 39 |
| 15 | 8788171 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*L.*

**Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*Stuller*

*8* Co., 1 / Reg't Tenn. *vol.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 9 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Dummerset, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

G Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Cumberland Ford Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received Marching orders  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1862  
Marched from Somerset  
to Logan's Cross Roads a  
distance of ten miles ar-  
rived there Jan 19, 1862  
where we were engaged with  
the enemy in a battle we  
routed and pursued them  
to the river at Mill Spring  
some seven miles from where  
we were first engaged with  
the enemy. where they were  
completely routed and dis-  
banded - We returned to  
Somerset Ky Jan 21, 1862.  
Received Marching orders  
for Barboursville Ky a

C. Conroy

over

MAY - 9

8788158

018910

distance of 64 miles  
Jan 25. we received orders  
to march to Flat Lick  
a distance of 9 miles.  
Marched to Cumberland  
Ford. Feb 15 1862

21 Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cumberland Ford Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Cumberland  
Gap a distance of 13 miles  
March 21<sup>st</sup> & returned to  
Camp March 24, 1862

Marched to Cumberland  
Gap April 21 Distance  
13 miles; returned Apr 30, 1862



Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Co. 1st Reg't*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Cumberland Gap  
Sept. 1 - 1862 - Arrived  
at Greensburg on the  
Ohio river - Left Greensburg  
Arrived at Sciotoville  
Ohio where we took the  
Carrs & went to Portland  
& from Thence to Galipollis  
& from Galipollis to  
Maulden Va where we  
Camped for two or three weeks  
& went back to Saint Pleasant  
where we were put on boats  
& shipped to Louisville Ky &  
from Thence to Nashville Tenn.*

*C. L.*  
Co., / *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *E. A. B.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1* *1863*

shows station of company, *Wch 2/63*

*Mary'sboro. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing more*  
*than made a*  
*few foraging*  
*Expeditions,*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*V. M. Cunniff*

*Co.* / Reg't Tenn. *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Dick Robinson Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Camp  
near Murfreesboro Tenn  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863.  
Marched by way of  
Nashville Tenn &  
Louisville Ky. and  
Frankfort Ky. Arrived  
at Lexington Ky the  
18<sup>th</sup> of March 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*L. W. Williams*

*G* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lancaster, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G*. Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Wattsburg, Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Highland Line*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't Tennessee Inf.*

*/* RECORD OF EVENTS.



G Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapman, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been on  
Post Duty at Kingston  
since last muster.

G

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingsston Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
performing Post duty  
since February 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Forney

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Crashville, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the Campaign of Georgia, under Sherman, from 18<sup>th</sup> day of May until Aug. 11, 1864, when ordered to the rear to muster out.

W. F. C. Crandall,  
Capt. Co. 4, 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Inf.

E. J. Woods.

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H. Co., 1st.

TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788172 | 2  |
| 2  | 8788173 | 3  |
| 3  | 8788174 | 4  |
| 4  | 8788175 | 5  |
| 5  | 8788176 | 6  |
| 6  | 8788177 | 7  |
| 7  | 8788178 | 8  |
| 8  | 8788179 | 9  |
| 9  | 8788180 | 10 |
| 10 | 8788181 | 11 |
| 11 | 8788182 | 12 |
| 12 | 8788183 | 13 |
| 13 | 8788184 | 14 |
| 14 | 8788185 | 15 |
| 15 | 8788186 | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

See also

*H Co. 1st Reg't Tenn. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wild Cat.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roll Dec 31 '61  
not on file.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*G. H. McArthur.*

26 Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Ford Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Somerset Ky to  
Logans Road on 7 Jan 62  
a distance of about 8 miles  
Jan 20/62 Marched to Mill  
Spring a distance of about  
12 miles and on 21<sup>st</sup>  
returned to Somerset Ky. Marched from  
Somerset and arrived  
at Hazard Ky on 31<sup>st</sup>  
Jan 1862. a distance of  
about 37 miles. Feb 2/62  
Marched 18 miles to  
Barlowville on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Barlowville  
9 miles on 11<sup>th</sup> Marched 8 miles  
in direction of Cumberland  
Ford on 15<sup>th</sup> Marched 7 miles  
over

C. Hubbey

MAY - 9

8788173

416816

and encamped about  
one mile from Cumberland  
Houliay.

*46* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp  
Cumberland Ford, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marches and scouts since  
March 1, 1862. Marched  
in direction of Cumberland  
Gap, a distance of  
12 miles Mar 21, 1862  
Returned to Camp Mar  
24, 1862 Left Camp Apr  
16, 1862, marched a  
distance of 13 miles  
Returned to Camp Apr  
19, 1862, Marched toward  
Cumberland Gap Apr  
21, 1862, marched a  
distance of 13 miles  
Returned to Camp  
Apr 30, 1862*



*East*  
*H* Co., / Reg't Tenn. *1861*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 30*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Cumtland Gap Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

1  
Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment which at the time of the evacuation of Cumberland Gap, by the forces under command of General Morgan, composed a part of the Brigade commanded by General Carter, evacuated the Gap on the night of the 17 Sept 1862. Marching through the Eastern Kentucky over mountains and through a very thinly settled portion of the country rendering it next to impossible over

J. E. Porter

MAY - 9

8788176

JUL 1891

to the ...  
 ...  
 Regiment they endured  
 fatigue and hardships  
 for 17 days at the  
 end of which, ...  
 we arrived at Green  
 ...  
 on the south side of the  
 Ohio River, thence across  
 the Ohio River to Wheeling  
 Ohio, from thence to Scioto  
 ville where we were  
 transported on the cars  
 to Portland Ohio where we  
 were allowed a few days  
 rest and furnished with  
 clothing and baggage  
 men, from thence we  
 marched to Gallatin  
 and then ...  
 place ...  
 into Western Virginia and Point  
 Pleasant at the mouth of the  
 Kanawha River, thence in the  
 Kanawha River to Charleston  
 from thence to Malden Virginia  
 being under the immediate  
 command of General Cox  
 from Malden all over  
 ordered back to Point  
 Pleasant (continued)

2

Continued

N

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for August 1 to September 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tennessee

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

at which place we arrived the 1st of August. I then went on a detour to Portland, Maine (this where we were at first off from Cincinnati where transported to Louisville Ky and from thence to Nashville Tenn being attached to the 1st Army Corps and commanded of Genl Rosecrans.

J. S. Gordon

*H* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Nashville 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan. 1863  
for Murfreesboro. 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y  
had an engagement with  
the enemy.*

*5<sup>th</sup> had an engagement  
with the enemy. Lost  
1 killed, 2 wounded.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Hall*

*H.* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Saxton*

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *E. Tenn Inf*  
*A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Co. A. 1st Reg't*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*C. M. Clark*

*N.* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*On march from Ky to East Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*eat*  
*H* Co., **1** Reg't <sup>1</sup> Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kinston Tenn Oct 8/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Haslin*

*H* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knigston Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. [unclear]*

*N* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kingsland Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*Laurin*

**Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Kelly & Co., 1867,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Э/ф/А.С.М.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q Co., 1st TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788187 | 26 |
| 2  | 8788188 | 27 |
| 3  | 8788189 | 28 |
| 4  | 8788190 | 29 |
| 5  | 8788191 | 30 |
| 6  | 8788192 | 31 |
| 7  | 8788193 | 32 |
| 8  | 8788194 | 33 |
| 9  | 8788195 | 34 |
| 10 | 8788196 | 35 |
| 11 | 8788197 | 36 |
| 12 | 8788198 | 37 |
| 13 | 8788199 | 38 |
| 14 | 8788200 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ See also

*Co.*  
Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wild Cat*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*McNeary*

*A*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Comerest Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*McNeany*



*D*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Ford Ky Feby 28/62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Somerset Ky to  
Logans Cross Roads on 17<sup>th</sup>  
Jan'y 1862 - a distance of about 8  
miles - Jan'y 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to Mill  
Springs a distance of about 12 miles  
and on the 21<sup>st</sup> returned to Camp  
near Somerset out on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
Jan'y we commenced our March from  
Somerset and arrived at London Ky

Having Marched a distance of  
about 37 miles Feb 2 Marched 14  
miles towards Barboursville and on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Marched to Barboursville 9 miles  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> Marched 8 miles in direction  
of Cumberland Ford on the 15<sup>th</sup> Marched  
7 miles and encamped 1 mile  
from the ford.

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted (April 1862)*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Commercial and Ford, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marcher and Scouts since*  
*Mich. 1 & 2. Marched in direction*  
*of Cumberland Gap a distance of*  
*12 miles Mich. 24/62. returned*  
*to camp Mich. 24/62. Left camp*  
*Apr. 16/62. Marched a distance*  
*of 13 miles returned to camp*  
*Apr. 19/62. Marched toward*  
*Cumberland Gap (Apr. 24/62*  
*Marched a distance of 13*  
*miles and returned to camp*  
*Apr. 30/62*

*East*  
J Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*H. French.*

*S* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scherich*

*East*  
Co., 1 Reg't, Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville Tenn.  
Evening Jan. 2. to guard  
train of supplies to Forces  
at Stones River. Reached  
point of destination  
Morning of the 3<sup>d</sup>. Soon  
marched to the front.

Excessive firing during  
the day, with Rebels.

Morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> ordered  
to follow the enemy, then  
on retreat. Came upon and  
attacked their rear in the  
evening. Brisk fight ensued,  
resulted in route of Rebels.  
Morning Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> left to guard  
train to Nashville. Returned  
to Murfreesboro Feb. 12, 1863.

*H. French*

*C* Co., *1* Reg't *2nd Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *71* *11* *1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Downington, Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Lancaster Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Burnham*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warburg Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham



*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kingston Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*E. H. Moore*

*A*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kingston Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Moore*

(1 East Tenn. Inf)  
Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Mr. J. Anderson

*S*  
Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. D. Andrews*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*K* Co., *1st.* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8788201 | 2  |
| 2  | 8788202 | 3  |
| 3  | 8788203 | 4  |
| 4  | 8788204 | 5  |
| 5  | 8788205 | 6  |
| 6  | 8788206 | 7  |
| 7  | 8788207 | 8  |
| 8  | 8788208 | 9  |
| 9  | 8788209 | 10 |
| 10 | 8788210 | 11 |
| 11 | 8788211 | 12 |
| 12 | 8788212 | 13 |
| 13 | 8788213 | 14 |
| 14 | 8788214 | 15 |
| 15 | 8788215 | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

See also

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Child Cat*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

"

**Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Dec 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Amesbury*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Amesbury*  
Coy. Hist.

# K Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Ford, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Somerset Ky to Logan's Crossroad on Jan. 17. 1862, a distance of about 8 Miles, Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to Mill Springs a distance of about 12 Miles and on the 21<sup>st</sup> returned to Camp near Somerset on the 29<sup>th</sup> Jan. we commenced March from Somerset arrived at London, Ky. on the 31<sup>st</sup> having marched a distance of about 37 Miles. — February 2<sup>nd</sup>. Marched 14 Miles towards Barboursville, and on the 5<sup>th</sup>. marched to Barboursville 9 Miles, on the 11<sup>th</sup>.  
(over)

O'Hagan



MAY -- 9

8788203

01.8910

. Marched 8 miles in.  
. the direction of Cum-  
. berland Ford, on the  
. 15<sup>th</sup>. we marched 7 miles  
and encamped about  
one mile from the Ford.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Sumner's Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 31 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 7, 62 - recruited  
Unionist Inf. by order  
of G. W. Morgan, marched  
to Manchester, thence to  
Greensburg and Nashville,  
Proctor, West Point, Hazel  
Green, Grayson thence to  
Ontonagon Ohio and Wheeling  
-burg, Sciotoville*

*Oct 2, marched from  
Ontonagon Ohio to Hannu-  
-ah, thence via Gallu-  
-polis & St. Petersburg.*

*Charleston Va thence  
back to St. Petersburg Va*

*Nov. embarked on  
board Steamboat pro-  
ceeded to Louisville Ky*

*over*

*Dec 31*

MAY - 9

8788206

018910

remained until the  
7<sup>th</sup> proceeded to Wash-  
ville Tenn via Eliza-  
bethtown, Bowling Green  
Ky. Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1863 march-  
ed from Nashville to  
Murfreesboro Tenn, were  
engaged on the 5<sup>th</sup> in  
which action Corp'l  
Leander Peters and  
private John R. Davis  
were killed, also  
sergt. Preston K. Diggs  
Corp'l Wm McNeill &  
private George W. Diggs  
James McNeill were  
wounded

*L* Co., / Reg't Tenn. *Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apl 30 To Aug 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*J. M. Williams*

*A.* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Frank.*

K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Downing Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Knapp*

*K* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Laureaster Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Funk.*



K Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hatburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August +. 1863.

Marched from Danville to  
Lexington Ky. from Lexington  
to Somerset by way of  
Winchester, Irvineville and  
Lancaster from Somerset to  
Stamford and encamped.

Gamer

*K* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Livingston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cameron*

*S* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been in  
continuous duty in St. Louis,  
County Co. Tenn. for the  
last months for which these  
rolls are made.*

*F. F. Conrad*

Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Sept 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*Hardman*  
Copied.

**Co., 1 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864,

shows station of company,

Feb. 11, 1892.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(3585)

Headman

1  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff)

*1st.*

TENN. MTD. INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8769712 | 2  |
| 2  | 8769713 | 3  |
| 3  | 8769715 | 4  |
| 4  | 8769716 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

See also

Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *Intd. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Carthage - Tenn -*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *7th. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Cantorage, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 1. Reg't Tenn. *Field. Dep.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 9 Aug.*, 1864

shows station,

*Carthage - Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. A. Wright*

Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *Inf. Div.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Carriage Team.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, Reg't Tenn. *7th Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

shows station,

*Carthage - Tenn -*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. C. Taylor*

2

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

A Co., *pl.* TENN. MTD. INF.**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8769717 | 26 |
| 2  | 8769718 | 27 |
| 3  | 8769719 | 28 |
| 4  | 8769720 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*C* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21 to Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cartage Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

## Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Carthage, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(163)

*C. B. Franklin*  
Copyright.

Copyright

*C*

Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Carthage, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

(8686)

Copy

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 1st. (Company) TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | f 7 6 9 7 2 1 | 2  |
| 2  | f 7 6 9 7 2 2 | 3  |
| 3  | f 7 6 9 7 2 3 | 4  |
| 4  | f 7 6 9 7 2 5 | 5  |
| 5  |               | 6  |
| 6  |               | 7  |
| 7  |               | 8  |
| 8  |               | 9  |
| 9  |               | 10 |
| 10 |               | 11 |
| 11 |               | 12 |
| 12 |               | 13 |
| 13 |               | 14 |
| 14 |               | 15 |
| 15 |               | 16 |
| 16 |               | 17 |
| 17 |               | 18 |
| 18 |               | 19 |
| 19 |               | 20 |
| 20 |               | 21 |
| 21 |               | 22 |
| 22 |               | 23 |
| 23 |               | 24 |
| 24 |               | 25 |
| 25 |               | 26 |

See also

B Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from date of enlist. to Sept 30* 1864,

shows station of company.

*Garrettsburg, Tenn. service*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 20, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Granville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been stationed  
at Granville, Tenn. doing picket  
& guard duty & scouting*

*B* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of company.

*Warthage, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been stationed  
at Granville, Tenn. scouting  
and doing picket duty for the  
last two months.*

16

**Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Sept. 8 11 1

. 1864 .

shows station of company.

Cartilage, Horn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

F. Crosby

Copyright

*1<sup>st</sup>* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company.

*Greenville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been engaged  
in scouting through the  
Counties of Jackson, White,  
Oriston and Putnam for  
the last two months.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*K. H. Miller*

*Approved*

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 1st. TENN. MTD. INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 8769726 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 8769727 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 8769728 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 8769729 | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 26 |         | 27 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 28 |         | 29 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |

See also



*L* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Geathage Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Breger*

*C* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Carthage Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bryce*

*C* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4* *Full*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Carthage Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bryce*

*Co.* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Granville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Breger*

5

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

 Co., 1st (Company) TENN. MTD. INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <u>F769730</u> | 28 |
| 2  | <u>F769731</u> | 27 |
| 3  |                | 28 |
| 4  |                | 29 |
| 5  |                | 30 |
| 6  |                | 31 |
| 7  |                | 32 |
| 8  |                | 33 |
| 9  |                | 34 |
| 10 |                | 35 |
| 11 |                | 36 |
| 12 |                | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L?* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Carthage Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Spawville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E. Co., 1st. TENN. MTD. INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8769732 | 2  |
| 2  | 8769733 | 3  |
| 3  | 8769734 | 4  |
| 4  | 8769735 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also



*E* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Carthage Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

*J. C. Matman*  
*Adm.*

*E* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Carthage Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company.

*Franklin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*E* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Augt.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Carthage Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(3586)

*J. E. Metcalf*

*Copyright*

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F*

(Company)

Co.,

*1st.*

TENN. MTD. INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>F769736</i> | 26 |
| 2  | <i>F769737</i> | 27 |
| 3  | <i>F769738</i> | 28 |
| 4  | <i>F769739</i> | 29 |
| 5  | <i>F769740</i> | 30 |
| 6  | <i>F769741</i> | 31 |
| 7  |                | 32 |
| 8  |                | 33 |
| 9  |                | 34 |
| 10 |                | 35 |
| 11 |                | 36 |
| 12 |                | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

See also

*F*

**Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*from list must be Apr. 3, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Carthage, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fagan*

**Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

186—

shows station of company.

Granville, Tennessee

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(368)

Copyright

**Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ... 1861.

shows station of company.

Barthage, Tennessee

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(368)

Copyright.



*2*

Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Carthage, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Carthage, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*

Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Butler's Landing, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 1st. TENN. MTD. INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | F 7 6 9 7 4 2 | 26 |
| 2  | F 7 6 9 7 4 3 | 27 |
| 3  | F 7 6 9 7 4 4 | 28 |
| 4  | F 7 6 9 7 4 5 | 29 |
| 5  | F 7 6 9 7 4 6 | 30 |
| 6  |               | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

See also

*G*  
Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

*September 1864* 1864

shows station of company,

*Camp 1000*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G

Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*

shows station of company,

*Gracerville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Line in Service*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

G

Company Muster Roll

Sept. 7 Oct. 1864.

shows station of company.

shows station of company.



*Ed*

Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1865

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*J E Burke*

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 Ho Co., 1st. TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8769747 | 26 |
| 2  | 8769748 | 27 |
| 3  | 8769749 | 28 |
| 4  | 8769750 | 29 |
| 5  | 8769751 | 30 |
| 6  | 8769752 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

C & Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 17<sup>th</sup> Special So, 1864,*

shows station of company.

*Carthage, Smith Co. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1882*  
Copyright.

*C V* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Carthage Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. & Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *C. & Co.* 1864,

shows station of company.

*Admiral, Dec.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
engaged in hunting  
through the counties  
of Jackson White Over-  
ton & Putnam for the  
last two months*

- c 7 Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec. 1864.

shows station of company.

Cincinnati, Ohio,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
been engaged in  
Scouting through the  
Counties of Jackson  
White Overton and  
Crittenden for the last  
two months

*Co.* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

shows station of company.

*Livingston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. T.* Co., 1 Tenn. Mounted Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



10

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

D.

Co.,

1st.

TENN. MTD. INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8769753 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*A* Co., Reg't Tenn *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & April*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Murphreeboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*L B Lutz*  
Copied



2<sup>d</sup> Conn. Vols.

GENERAL NOTATION.

453-B-1879.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

July 17, 79

Regiment ordered to be  
mounted upon horses  
to be purchased by the  
Quartermaster's Depart-  
ment under letter of  
April 17, 1863, from Head  
Quarters, Dept. Mt. of  
the Ohio, to Capt. Jas. H.  
Dickenson, A. Q. M.,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

The book mark of  
this general notation has  
not been stamped on any  
card or jacket.

R. H.

✓ 1-a  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Detachment)

2 TENNESSEE INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004786 | 2  |
| 2  | 9004787 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

✓  
**See also**

2

Reg't Tennessee

July 4.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

186

3

shows station,

Knoxville Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men whose names appear on this roll as having been mustered on this date, were detached from their Regiment, the remainder being captured or missing to date from the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. & are under the command of Capt E.B. Jones —

By command of  
Genl Burnside

Nov 27 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Tennessee Infantry

Detachment Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

dated for Nashville Tenn Aug 3, 1865.

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment is composed of recruits, men retained & absentees, that could be accounted for that belonged to Cos of the Regt at its Muster out. The Records of the Regt having been captured and no records relating to the Regt existing either in the Chf Trustg Office of Tenn, or in the Adjut Genls Off of Tenn it is impossible to give a history of the Pris of War & many other absentees of the old Regt. The men who were present at the formation of this detachment & absentees that could be accounted for together with the Pris of War

Griffith

MAX:-7

9004787

\* 1681 \*

who have reported since  
consolidation are  
accounted for on this  
Roll,



previous number.

1-a

2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

R

TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004788 | 26 |
| 2  | 9004789 | 27 |
| 3  | 9004790 | 28 |
| 4  | 9004791 | 29 |
| 5  | 9004792 | 30 |
| 6  | 9004793 | 31 |
| 7  | 9004794 | 32 |
| 8  | 9004795 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

( 2 Reg Tenn Inf )  
Field & Staff, 2 Reg't <sup>East-</sup>Tenn. Inf

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Dec 31. 61 to Apr 30, 1862

shows station,

Crumland Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt marched  
from Somerset Ky to  
Flat Lick - a distance  
of about 60 miles -  
were then marched to  
Big Creek Gap & back  
a distance of about  
120 miles where they  
attacked & routed two  
companies Rebel Cavalry  
on the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Mch 1862. Killing <sup>+</sup> & ~~or~~  
5. Wounding several  
taking 5 prisoners -  
among them a Lt-Col  
one Captain. & one Lt.  
Capturing <sup>+</sup> & ~~or~~ 86 Horses  
& mules and all  
the camp & Garrison  
over

---

C. S. Rozzell

MAY.-7

90004788

1891

Equipment of Rebels  
which were destroyed  
Also a considerable  
amount of Dr Tier + Com  
Stores.

+ As appears in full

Field & Staff, <sup>East-</sup>2 Reg't Tenn. *Int*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

shows station,

*Cumberland Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*C. S. Rozzell*

(2 Regt - Tenn Inf)  
Field & Staff, 2 Regt <sup>East</sup> Tenn. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862  
shows station,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt - marched  
during the months of  
September October  
November and De-  
cember from Cumberland  
Gap Tenn to Malden  
Va a distance of  
450 miles - from there  
to Pt Pleasant Va 60  
miles where it was  
placed on Steam-  
boat and taken to  
Louisville Ky - 400  
miles - from there  
it marched to Nash-  
ville Tenn a distance  
of 15 miles which place  
it reached the 24 Dec  
1862.

C. S. Rozzell

(2 Reg Tenn, 1st)  
Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn. <sup>East</sup> Tenn.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ~~May~~ + Feb, 1863.

shows station,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt engaged  
the enemy on the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Jan during the battle  
of Stones River in  
which it lost one  
captain and six  
men - wounded. The  
Capt has since died.

C. S. Rozzell  
Copist.

Field & Staff, <sup>Coat</sup> 2 Reg't Tenn. <sup>Inf</sup>

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Latel 16. 17., 186 <sup>3</sup>.

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( 2 Regt - Tenn. Inf )  
Field & Staff, 2 Reg't <sup>East-</sup>Tenn. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for March + April, 1863.

shows station,

Stanford Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, <sup>East-</sup> 2 Reg't Tenn. <sup>Sup</sup>

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863.

shows station,

Stanford Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

C. S. Rozzell  
Copied.

Field & Staff, <sup>East</sup> 2 Reg't, Tenn. *Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

shows station,

*Knoxville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

(3576)

*C. S. Rozzell*

*Copyist.*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

---

2 Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186 / ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St. Louis*

except as follows:

*Left St. Louis October  
20th under 5th Regt - arrived  
Station; Camp Waiata*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Heaver*

2. Reg't 1st

### Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Reg't 1st 1st  
Dec 1st 1861  
Stationed Camp Calverton

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg'l

## Regimental Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Doncaster, Pa*

except as follows:

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE MAY 1862.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt. marched on night of  
13<sup>th</sup> Nov in the retrograde move-  
ment from London & on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
reached the vicinity of Mt. Vernon  
& then returned to London where  
it arrived on the 15<sup>th</sup> Nov. On the  
7<sup>th</sup> Decr the regiment left London  
via Salisbury for Somerset  
where it arrived on evening of  
9<sup>th</sup> having marched 43 miles  
over a hilly country & was  
detained half (1/2) day freezing  
train over Rock Castle river.  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> Decr moved with the  
(over)*

*L. H. H. H.*

AUG. 11.

40565741

1868

1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> E. Tenn. Regts. 2 1/2 miles  
in advance, on Columbia  
road, & bivouaced for the  
night & next day returned to  
Camp near Somerset on night  
of 12<sup>th</sup>. On 18<sup>th</sup> Decr the  
1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> E. Tenn. Regts. made a  
reconnoissance on lower  
road to Fishing Creek, ac-  
companied by two pieces of  
Standards battery, when a  
slight skirmish was had  
with rebel cavalry, returned  
in the evening, having marched  
between 18 & 20 miles. One  
company has been each day  
on picket, besides furnishing  
the usual guards, &c., &c.

2 Reg't 1st Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sumner Island, Md.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



2 Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Stanton

except as follows:

Regimental Return  
dated July 11, 1862 shows  
Station: Camp Carter.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE FEB 4 1863

L. Weaver

2 Reg't Tennessee

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not stated:-

except as follows:

Regimental Return  
dated March 5, 1863, gives  
Station: Murfreesboro.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. H. Haver

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Return is  
dated April 8/03,  
Stanford, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next RETURN UNFILED JUNE 1863*

*W. W. Lee*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Somerset, Ky.  
except as follows:

Next RETURN IN FILE SEPT 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return is  
dated Oct. 3/63.  
Belle Gap, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN DUE FILE MAR. 1864

W. W. Leasure  
Copyist.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Clinton, Tenn.*

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN IN FILE MAY 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov. 1863 the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't  
E. Tenn. Vol. Mt. Infy.  
was principally cap-  
tured near R. S. Jones  
E. Tenn.

*N. N. Lee*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Clinton, Tenn.*

except as follows: *Co. D* stationed

*at Maryville, Tenn.;*

*Co. E at Maymardsville,*

*Tenn. and Co. K at*

*Sevierville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. W. Lee*  
Copyist.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Clinton, Tennessee*

except as follows: *Co. D Maryville*  
*Tennessee, Co. E Maynardville*  
*Tennessee, Co. K Sevierville*  
*Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



2 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Clinton, Tennessee*

except as follows: *Co D. Maryville*

*Tenn. Co E. Maynardville*

*Tenn. Co G. Huntsville. Tenn.*

*Co K. Sevierville. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Gray*

2 Reg't Tenn. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cixton Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MB Stone

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Knoxville, Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Spang*

2 Reg'l & Term. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Division Term.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. B. Stone*

2 Reg't Penn Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Spang  
Capt.

2 Reg't *Tenn. Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Knoxville Tenn*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penn. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Knayville Penn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. McKee*

*2* Reg't *1st Infy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*February*, 186*8*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Clinton Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Hoxe*



*2* Reg't *Term Infy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cumberland Gap*

except as follows: .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Stone*

Reg't

## for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Hoar,

2 Reg't *1st Infan'y*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*London Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Moore*

2 Reg't<sup>s</sup> Tenn. Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Louden Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. D. Lowe,*

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., R TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004796 | 26 |
| 2  | 9004797 | 27 |
| 3  | 9004798 | 28 |
| 4  | 9004799 | 29 |
| 5  | 9004800 | 30 |
| 6  | 9004801 | 31 |
| 7  | 9004802 | 32 |
| 8  | 9004803 | 33 |
| 9  | 9004804 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

(Capt. & Regt. East Tenn. Inf.)  
A Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 25* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Somerset, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*N. C. Taylor*

Co. A 2 Reg't East Tennessee Inf.  
Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Clinton* *Sept.* 1862;

shows station of company.

.....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Traveled from Fort  
Sick. Ky. to Big Creek  
Gap and back a dis-  
tance of 20 miles.

had a skirmish at  
Big Creek Tex. with  
2 Companies of Rebel  
Cavalry had one man  
slightly wounded.  
The skirmish occurred  
on the 14 of March.

C. C. Taylor

(Co. A. 2 Regt. West Tenn. Inf.)  
A Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company.

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*A. C. Taylor*



Co. 2 2 Reg't East Tenn. Inf.)  
Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company.

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't left Cumberland Gap at its evacuation on the 17 Sep. 1862 and marched to Portland, Ohio which place it reached on the 9 Oct. 1862 making a distance of 250 miles. It left Portland on the 22 Oct. and marched to Malden, Va. via Columbus, Ohio reaching Malden on the 31 Oct. 1862 a distance of 86 miles from Portland; marched back from Malden, Va. to Point Pleasant, Va. thence

*E. C. Taylor* (over)

MAY.-7

9004799

1891 \*

*to Cincinnati, Ohio  
thence Louisville, Ky.  
thence to Nashville, Tenn.  
making a distance  
of 800 or 900 miles.*

**A** Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1865,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *2* Reg't, *East* Tenn. *Inf.*

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.  
shows station of company,

Handwritten Handwritten Handwritten

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3536)

*To Springfield* Copyist.

Copyright.

**A** Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*San Antonio*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was ordered to march from San Antonio to the City of New Orleans and march down to New Orleans, La. &c.*

*They carried the money before them for some miles and were returning to San Antonio when they were ordered to march to the city of New Orleans.*

*After a short engagement they were repulsed with some loss to this company.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*A* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Amoxville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*J E Puck*

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., R TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004805 | 25 |
| 2  | 9004806 | 26 |
| 3  | 9004807 | 27 |
| 4  | 9004808 | 28 |
| 5  | 9004809 | 29 |
| 6  | 9004810 | 30 |
| 7  | 9004811 | 31 |
| 8  | 9004812 | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also



B. Co., 2 Reg'l Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster Roll dated May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cumberland River Camp.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Clark's Bluff, Tenn.  
to Big Creek Gap a back a  
distance of 120 miles. was  
engaged in a skirmish  
with two companies of Rebel  
Cavalry at Big Creek Gap  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> of March 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*B.* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Cumberland Gap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.

*I* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>* 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Cumberland Gap Sept. the 17. Greenupburg, Ky. a distance of 200 Miles, Marching about 18 hours out of 24. Was fired on by the Bushwhackers Saturday the 27 September without doing serious damage.

Tuesday Sept 30. at dark the Rebels fired on some of our men where we was camping in Carter County, Ky. and crippled one Captain.

We reached Greenupburg Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> at 11 in the night we started from Greenupburg Oct. the 6. went up to Malden, Va. reached there Oct. the 30. started over

*B. Wagner*

MAY.-7

9004807

1891 \*

for Nashville Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>  
reached there 20<sup>th</sup> of December

*B* Co., <sup>y</sup> **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 2 Feb 1863*

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\*Also known as the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't East Tenn. Inf.*

*B. Wagner*

B Co., 2 Reg't Tenn.

*A. J. [unclear]*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanford, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*3* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me. & Cpl.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Somerset, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company.

*Camp Somerset, Ky.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AND

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*B. Wagner*



*P* Co., <sup>*East*</sup> 2 Reg't, Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Knorrville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*C* Co., *2* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004813 | 2  |
| 2  | 9004814 | 3  |
| 3  | 9004815 | 4  |
| 4  | 9004816 | 5  |
| 5  | 9004817 | 6  |
| 6  | 9004818 | 7  |
| 7  | 9004819 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

See also

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Hule*

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864* 1864  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864  
shows station of company,

*Warrent, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Reg't left  
Warrent, Ky. June 9<sup>th</sup> took  
up the line of march to -  
Warrent, Monticello, the Cross  
Cumberland and River at Stegall  
ferry passed forward driving  
the rebels before us who showed  
no sign of fight until evening  
of the same day. While resting  
& watering our gads horse  
the enemy attacked our pick-  
et we were soon in our sec-  
onds & ready for anything that  
might come we galloped up  
within about 1 mile of the rebels  
dismounted & went for them &  
engaged them 7 miles north  
of Monticello, completely wiped

— FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. —

*Steele*

MAY.-7

9004818

1891\*

& routed them wound-  
ing Col. Ashby, C.S.,  
in the ankle with  
the loss of 3 privates  
slightly wounded  
our gallant Captain  
was wounded in  
the hip, with a shot  
from the enemy, while  
fearlessly leading  
his brave boys on  
to honor & to glory.

C Co., 2 Reg't Tenn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stanford Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co, with the Regt,  
left Memphis Tenn. Tenn.  
1<sup>st</sup> March 7/63. on a train for  
Nashville Tenn. a distance  
30 miles. Left there the  
11<sup>th</sup> went aboard of the  
great steamer land ed  
at Louisville Ky the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Left there on the train  
the 15<sup>th</sup> & arrived at  
Lexington Ky the same  
day a distance of about  
90 miles Left there on a train  
for Nicholasville 12 miles  
then marched the same  
night to Camp D. Robinson  
a distance of 16 miles then  
marched by way of Hancock  
to Stanford Ky a distance of 16 miles.

*State*

C Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. *Ark*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Latet* *apl. 17*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Staunton, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*East*  
Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. *Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with the Regt  
left Nashville Tenn the  
evening of the 3<sup>d</sup> of June '63  
about dark and marched  
all night toward Mur-  
freesboro Tenn and  
arrived on the battle field  
early next morning a distance  
of near thirty miles and  
immediately taken a position  
in front. went to work  
throwing up breast works  
during which time the  
enemy were engaged in  
killing about our men  
about dark this Co with  
the Regt was marched  
forward and engaged with  
the enemy and held our

*(cont)*

*McCormack*  
*Corp.*



MAY.-7

9004815

1891

position until the  
enemy. It stated then  
remained on the battle  
field until the 4<sup>th</sup> of June  
then marched through  
Marblehead and camped  
near town where we remain

Wm C. Carns

Com. Comp.

6 Co., 2 Reg't <sup>Eus'r</sup> Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862  
shows station of company,

Nashville -- Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the  
Reg. Brigade and Division  
to which it belongs left  
Cumberland Gap Tenn. on the  
night of the 17 Sept. 1862 and  
marched to Greensburg on  
the Bank of the Ohio River, trav-  
eling through the mountains of Ky.  
so rough was the way  
that full seventeen days  
and half as many nights  
were occupied in the march  
from thence we marched to  
Sciotoville - Ohio, & took train  
for Portland - Ohio where we re-  
mained until the 23rd. Octo-  
ber 1862 & marched from there  
to Malden Va. (via) Point  
(over)

D. B. Boyd

MAY.-7

9004814

1891\*

Pleasant & Charleston, Va. on  
the 14th Nov. 1862 we set  
out for Louisville Ky. where we  
arrived on the 28th Nov. 1862  
and remained until the 7th  
December and started for  
Nashville, Tenn. where we  
arrived on the night of  
the 25th in December 1862  
having traveled during  
the past four months  
from 900 to 1000 miles.

William C. Carns, Capt.

Commanding Co.

*C* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 3rd April* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Ford - Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. A. Boyd*

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., R TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004820 | 26 |
| 2  | 9004821 | 27 |
| 3  | 9004822 | 28 |
| 4  | 9004823 | 29 |
| 5  | 9004824 | 30 |
| 6  | 9004825 | 31 |
| 7  | 9004826 | 32 |
| 8  | 9004827 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*D* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 31 to April 30* 1862  
shows station of company,

*Camp Chamberlaine Ford - Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Flat Lick  
Ky. to Big Creek Gap. Tenn  
and back - a distance of  
120 miles - had a skirmish  
at Big Creek Gap with  
2 Companies of Rebel  
Cavalry - had one man  
slightly wounded. The  
skirmish occurred on  
the 14th of March.*

*J. A. Boyd*

*D* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 20 to August 31, 1862*,  
shows station of company,

*Lumberport Ga. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*on the 28 August 62 the  
the company was put to  
work on the fortifications at  
this place*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*L. B. Singer*

*D* Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Tennessee Inf.  
Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Maryville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Tennessee Inf.*  
*has been divided*  
*up in several de*  
*tachments. Most of*  
*the men were cap-*  
*tured Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 64 at*  
*Maryville Tenn.*

*E. J. Perkins*



Q

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September 1862, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the night of Sept 17-1862 the company  
with the Regt. Brigade & Division  
which it belonged left Cumberland  
Gap Tenn and marched to  
Columbiana on the bank of the Ohio river  
about 125 to 250 miles through the  
mountains of Ky. so rough was the way  
that fresh 17 days and half is  
many nights were occupied with  
march. From thence we marched to  
Pikeville took the cars to reach a few days  
at Portland Ohio on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct. we  
left on the 23<sup>rd</sup> and marched to  
Hillsdale (N.Y.) at Point Pleasant &  
Edmonton where the campaign ended  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> Nov we set out for Louisville Ky  
where we arrived on the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept Louisville  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec and arrived at (over)

L B Sayer

MAY.-7

9004822

1891

at Nashville Dec 24. distance  
175 or 180 miles. During the last  
4 months we have traveled  
900 or 1000 miles

2

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Feb.* 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Business to Jan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the Reg't left  
Nashville after dark on the night  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1863 and at  
day light in the morning of the third  
arrived on the battle field of Stones  
River. With a large train of wagons  
loaded with Comm's baggage,  
having marched 27 or 28 miles during  
the night which was unusually  
dark and desperately raining all day  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> we entered the battle  
and fought for hours & some minutes  
in concert with the Reg't. The result  
of the fight was the total annihilation  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> La Rebel Reg't and the total  
defeat & rout of the forces opposed to us.  
The men of this company acted admir-  
ably and fought heroically.

*L B Sargent*

MAY.-7

9004823

1891 \*

Since that time the company  
with the Regt has been on  
several foraging expeditions.

D Co., 2 Reg't Tenn Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 17* 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Starrs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L B Sayer*  
Copied.

*Co. 2 Regt. Expt. Tenn. Inf.*  
Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stamford, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Springfield on the 10th March and traveled to Lexington Ky (via) Nashville, Smithland, Louisville + Frankfort Ky. Left Lexington on 25th March and spent nine days and nights in advancing and retreating before a rebel force not more than half our number and finally halted at Star Fort Ky. where we are at this time.*

*W. H. Cruik*

*A* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 8 Aug 2 June*  
*1863 This Company*  
*in company with*  
*three other Companies*  
*of the Regt. marched*  
*from Somerset Ky.*  
*to Bull Spring Ky.*  
*Distance 16 miles where*  
*we remained on Pick*  
*et July 8 Aug 2 during*  
*which time on Aug 2*  
*Skirmishes took place.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*L. A. Benkin*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*E* Co., *R* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004828 | 26 |
| 2  | 9004829 | 27 |
| 3  | 9004830 | 28 |
| 4  | 9004831 | 29 |
| 5  | 9004832 | 30 |
| 6  | 9004833 | 31 |
| 7  | 9004834 | 32 |
| 8  | 9004835 | 33 |
| 9  | 9004836 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

also



*E*

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

*Somerset Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

*AG Smith*

15

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Cumberland Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Flat Lick  
Ky. to Big Creek Gap  
Tenn. A detachment of 20 men was engaged  
in a skirmish at Big  
Creek Gap March 14 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1862

C. G. Smith

*E*

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*(+ From 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Roll)*

*E G Smith*

E

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Smith

3

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the  
 Reg't 1st Tennessee Heavy  
 Artillery & the 2nd  
 Tenn. Cav. 892<sup>nd</sup> about dark  
 and marched all night  
 towards Murfreesboro  
 Tenn. and arrived on  
 the battlefield early next  
 morning a distance of  
 thirty miles and im-  
 mediately taking a po-  
 sition in front and  
 went to work throwing  
 up breastworks, dur-  
 ing which time the  
 enemy were engaged  
 in firing at our lines.  
 About dark this company  
 over

S. F. S. Scribner

MAY.-7

9004832

1891 \*

my with the Reg. was  
marched forward and  
engaged the enemy  
and held our position  
until the enemy re-  
treated, then remained  
on the battlefield until  
the 4<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y, they  
marched through  
Murrellsboro and  
camped near town  
where we remained

*E* Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *24*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

*Standard, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E F Spence*

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1861* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**C Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, <sup>Aug 9</sup> 1863**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Somerset, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Co., together with the Reg't, left Somerset, Ky. on the 4<sup>th</sup> of June, 1863. Marched to Capt. West's on the Road leading to Monticello, Ky. and when on the return to Camp, at Somerset, Ky. The rear was attacked by the rebels, commanded by Genl. Pagan, a short, but spirited conflict ensued, in which, however, this Co. suffered no loss. We returned to Camp next day.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*W. Pagan*

**E** Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Franklin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Pagan*

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *2* TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004887 | 26 |
| 2  | 9004888 | 27 |
| 3  | 9004889 | 28 |
| 4  | 9004840 | 29 |
| 5  | 9004841 | 30 |
| 6  | 9004842 | 31 |
| 7  | 9004843 | 32 |
| 8  | 9004844 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

X Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11th of July, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cumberland River to

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Hatfield  
Ky to Big Creek Gap  
and back a distance  
of 120 miles had a  
skirmish at Big  
Creek Gap with 12  
companies of Rebel  
Cavalry had one  
man killed & 10  
wounded the skirmish  
occurred on the 14th  
of March

Co., Reg't Tenn.

## Company Muster Roll

for March 11, 1867, 1867,

shows station of company.

Amherst College

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

-----FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.-----

[illegible]

(3586)

July 1900

41

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cincinnati  
Ga. to Greensburg  
on the bank of the Ohio  
River, thence to Paducah  
Ohio thence to Moultrie  
Va. thence marched  
back to Point S. Co. ant  
thence to Cincinnati  
thence to Louisville  
thence to Nashville Tenn  
a distance of about  
600 or 700 miles

Fuller

*E* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Manufacture, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Nashville to  
Manufacture, Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
was in the Battle of the 2<sup>nd</sup> of  
Jan. 1863.*

*F Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Rolls April 15*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

*Stanford, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*J.* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Stamford Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We left Memphis, Tenn. the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> and  
secured public transportation via Nashville  
Cincinnati & Lexington to Nicholasville  
Kent the 25<sup>th</sup> and leaving on the 29<sup>th</sup> of  
the same for Stamford Ky. again where  
we reached April the 14<sup>th</sup> and  
remained there until the 25<sup>th</sup> when  
we marched to Monticello Ky. marched  
out in pursuit of the Rebels but  
were not engaged, a distance in  
all of about nine hundred  
miles.*

*J. Clark*

*A* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Summerset. Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged in skirmish with the Rebels between Summerset and Monticello June 16 "63 routing them capturing some Prisoners and horses then returning to Summerset.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Jas. Brown*

*F* Co., **2** Reg't <sup>*East*</sup> Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/63 to Aug 31, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Sub became Co F 2 Tenn Inf*

*Hill*

# 9

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 2 TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004845 | 25 |
| 2  | 9004846 | 26 |
| 3  | 9004847 | 27 |
| 4  | 9004848 | 28 |
| 5  | 9004849 | 29 |
| 6  | 9004850 | 30 |
| 7  | 9004851 | 31 |
| 8  | 9004852 | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also

✓ Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186.. ,

shows station of company,

*Camp Cumberland Ford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Flat Lick  
to Big Creek Gap where it  
had a skirmish with  
2 companies Rebel Cavalry  
from the Gap they marched  
to Scott Co. Tenn. & Back  
to Flat Lick a distance  
of about 200 miles.*

G Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 16 Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

G. A. Owen,

Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1. to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Cumberland Gap Sept 17, 1862 - Marched to the Ohio River weather very bad Roads rough and mountainous, march 18 hours in 24, was fired on by rebel bushwhackers on the night of the 30 Sept. Landed at Greensburg, Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1862. Distance from Gap to Greensburg Ohio, 220 miles, distance marched each day not known.

Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> marched from Greensburg to

C. R. Owen,

MAY - 7

9004847

1891

Highville in Ohio 2  
miles Oct, 2, left High-  
ville on the cars for  
Cuthill Ohio, 27 miles,  
Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>, left Cuth-  
hill for Mendenham Va,  
landed at Mendenham  
Oct. 30, 84. Distance from  
Cuthill to Mendenham 176  
miles. Apr. 11/82 left  
Mendenham for Point Pleasant,  
landed at Point Pleasant -  
Nov. 15. Roads very  
good, water good, fine  
weather. Distance 84  
miles. Left Point Pleas-  
ant - Nov. 17, on  
board of the steamer Ham-  
ilton for Cincinnati, O,  
landed at Cincinnati, O,  
Nov. 20. 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. got  
on board of the steamer  
J. H. Bell for Louisville  
Ky., landed at Louisville  
Ky., Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>. Dec. 7 left  
Louisville for Nashville  
Tenn. Landed at Nash-  
ville, Tenn. Dec. 24.  
From Louisville to Nashville  
183 miles, weather fine,  
water not good,



Co., Reg't Tenn.

## Special Muster Roll

Special Muster Roll  
Roll not-dated. Supposed to be  
for Special muster for A. 12. 1863.

**shows station of company,**

flamingo, roseate,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1504)

Copyright

Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## for 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 25

*Submitted by*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a faint shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume. No text or other markings are present on the page.

R. Owen,  
Copyist.

Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

**Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1004 1/2, 1864,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*W* Co., *R* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004853 | 2  |
| 2  | 9004854 | 3  |
| 3  | 9004855 | 4  |
| 4  | 9004856 | 5  |
| 5  | 9004857 | 6  |
| 6  | 9004858 | 7  |
| 7  | 9004859 | 8  |
| 8  | 9004860 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

See also

37 Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. was engaged  
in skirmish at Big  
Creek Gap March 14<sup>th</sup>  
1862, marched from  
Flat Lick to Big C.  
Gap & back a distance  
of 100 miles

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

F. B. Smith

*A* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Cumbe & Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*F. B. Smith*



H Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from Cumberland Gap, Tenn. to Greenubling Ky. distance 211 miles in 17 days. thence to Sciotoville Ohio 15 miles thence by Railway to Portland Ohio 26 miles thence marched to Gallipolis Ohio 26 miles thence to Malden on the Kanawha River Va. 65 miles thence back to Port Pleasant Va. 61 miles thence by Steam Route to Cincinnati Ohio 205 miles thence by Steam Route to Louisville Ky. 100 miles (over)

F. B. Smith

MAY.-7

9004855

1891

-hence marched to  
Nashville, Tenn, 184 miles

*H*

Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Smith*

*H* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. *Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *X* , 186 .

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* Roll corrected. Supposed  
to be Special Muster  
April 10, 1863.*

*He* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stanford, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*From camp near Lees-  
freesburg Tenn marched  
to the Railway Station,  
thence by Railway to  
Nashville Tenn 2 miles,  
thence by Steamboat to  
Louisville Ky 600 miles,  
thence by Railway to  
Lexington Ky 9 miles,  
thence by Railway to  
Nicholasville Ky 14 miles,  
thence marched to Stan-  
ford Ky 33 miles thence  
back to Nicholasville 33  
miles, thence back to the  
Nickerson Bridge on Ken-  
tucky River 8 miles thence  
to Lancaster Ky 10 miles  
(over)*

*Montague*

MAY.-7

9004858

1891

Thence to Stanford,  
Ky, 10 miles.

*He* Co., 2 Reg'l Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Somerset, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This company together with the Reg't to which it belonged left Somerset Ky the 9<sup>th</sup> June 1863 and marched to camp near the road leading to Monticello Ky and after about a march to camp at the former place was ordered to reinforce the 45 Ohio Vols, who was attacked by the rebels under Gen. B. B. Morgan & Scott about one mile from Cumberland River engaged the enemy and after a severe fight of about 30 minutes*

(over)  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*Montague*

MAY.-7

9004859

1891

drove the enemy  
from their position,  
with 2 wounded in  
the company.



*H* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL**

(1586)

*Montague*

Copyright.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) .

*Co., 2* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004861 | 26 |
| 2  | 9004862 | 27 |
| 3  | 9004863 | 28 |
| 4  | 9004864 | 29 |
| 5  | 9004865 | 30 |
| 6  | 9004866 | 31 |
| 7  | 9004867 | 32 |
| 8  | 9004868 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*A* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March Sept*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Apr 30/62*

*Cumberland Ford Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from  
Flat Lick Ky. to Big  
Creek Gap Tenn & back  
a distance of about 120  
miles. Had a skirmish  
with 2 Companies of  
Rebel Cavalry at  
Big Creek Gap.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*D. E. Waters*

*I* Co., **2** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* , 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *Aug 21/62*

*Cumberland Gap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A detachment of 17 men, 3  
Sgts and Capt Robins attacked  
a Rebel Picket of twice their  
number at Battist Gap  
resulting in routing the  
enemy killing 2 and cap-  
turing 1 together with 5 guns  
and accoutrements without  
loss or wounds. The men  
worn out from marching  
acted like veterans.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.**

*D. J. Watson*

# I Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company, Dec '1/62

Nashville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the Regt. Brigade and Division to which it belonged left Cumberland Gap Tenn. on the night of the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862 and marched to Evansburg on the bank of the Ohio River travelling through the mountains of Ky. So rough was the way that full moonlight days and half as many nights were occupied in the march from whence we marched to Lexington Ohio and took the train for Portland Ohio where we remained until the 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1862 and marched from there to Malden Va (ria) Point Pleasant and Charleston Va. On the 14<sup>th</sup> of Nov we set out for Greenville Ky. where we arrived on the 20<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 and remained until the 1<sup>st</sup> December and started for Nashville Tenn. where we arrived on the night of the 24<sup>th</sup> December 1862 having travelled during the last five months from 900 to 1000 miles.

*J. M. Lins*

I. Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2nd Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Murphreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company together with the Regt. left Nashville, Tenn on the evening of the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Jan. 1863 and marched to the battlefields of Murphreesboro, Tenn where it arrived at sunrise on the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Jan. 1863 distance 28 miles and joined Gen. Negley's Division which was then at the front.

We were occupied in digging Rifle Pits until sunset when the Regt. was ordered to drive the enemy out of a piece of ground

Henry Webb

MAY.-7

9004864

1891\*

woods which we did after  
a very hard skirmish  
in which the Comd'g  
lost two men - wounded.

*I* Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Tenn. *Infantry*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *date April*, 1863.

shows station of company

*Stations, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*L. W. Webb*



I Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Somerset, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the Reg't to which it belongs left Murfreesboro Tenn on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March and on the train for Nashville - arrived on the night of the 7<sup>th</sup> - remained there 2 days. Then we got aboard the Steamer "Jacob Strader" and sailed to Louisville Ky. Thence to Lex. Mo. by rail arriving the 14<sup>th</sup> March. - remained there until 21 March. Thence to Nicholasville by rail - Thence to Stanford and return to Nicholasville (over)

Drury Webb.

MAY.-7

9004866

1891 \*

via Wapville. Thence to  
Stanton via Lancaster  
thence to Somerset Reg.  
Distance in all over  
800 miles.

**I Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Somerset Ky*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company together with the Reg't to which it belongs left Somerset Ky. on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 and marched to Cantain West on the road leading to Monticello and when about returning back to camp at the former place was ordered to reinforce the 45<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol. Infantry who was attacked by the Rebels under Genl. Pogram and Scott, about one mile from Cumberland river came upon the enemy and after a severe fight of about 30 minutes drove the enemy before them to loss in the Company.

*Spring 1864*

*(Co. C, 2 Reg't East Tennessee Inf.)*  
**Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

*Callaway*

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *R* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9004869 | 26 |
| 2  | 9004870 | 27 |
| 3  | 9004871 | 28 |
| 4  | 9004872 | 29 |
| 5  | 9004873 | 30 |
| 6  | 9004874 | 31 |
| 7  | 9004875 | 32 |
| 8  | 9004876 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

"K" (Co. K 2 Regt. East Tenn. Inf.)  
Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp,*  
*Cumberland Ford, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co. K. 2 Regt. East Tenn. Inf.)  
"K" Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

shows station of company.

Commander G. A. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

(Co. K 2 Regt. 1st Tenn. Div.)  
"K" Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31 1862

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left  
Cumberland Gap at its  
evacuation, on the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept./62,  
marched to Portland, Ohio,  
which place it reached on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct./62, making a distance of  
250 miles. It left Portland, O.,  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct./62 & marched to  
Malden, Va. via Gallipolis, O.,  
reaching Malden, Va. on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
Oct./62, a distance of 80 miles  
from Portland, Ohio. It left  
Malden, Va. on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Nov./62  
& marched to Point Pleasant, Va.,  
reaching there on the 15<sup>th</sup> of the  
same inst., making a distance  
of 60 miles from thence. It failed  
to Louisa, Ky., reaching there

(arr)

Hand



MAY.-7

9004871

1891\*

on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Nov. 1862.  
making a distance from  
Point Pleasant, Va. to  
Louisville, Ky. - 355 miles.

Det left Louisville, Ky. on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862 & marched  
to Nashville, Tenn., against  
the 24<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1862, march-  
ing via Bowling Green,  
Ky. making a distance of  
185 miles from Louisville,  
Ky. to Nashville, Tenn.

Co. 2 Regt. East Tenn. Inf.)  
Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1863,

shots station of company,

Minneapolis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The regiment left Nashville Tenn, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Jan'y, 1863, & marched to Minneapolis, Tenn, on the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Jan'y, 1863. Making a distance of 30 miles & engaged the enemy on the same eve, for a short time, but of my company were wounded.

(Co. "K", 2 Reg't East Tenn. Inf.)  
"K" Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for and April 17, 1863.

shows station of company,

Sumner Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Murfreesboro on the 7<sup>th</sup> of March 1863. and rode by R. R. and Steam Boat to Lexington in Central Kentucky making it on the 15<sup>th</sup> of the same instant coming by way of Louisville and Louisville Ky. from Lexington Ky. After fighting some several days to Stanford Ky. against the 30<sup>th</sup> of March 1863. from there to making from Murfreesboro Tenn. to a grand total of 250 miles

W. H. Harrison

*K* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Jersey City, N.J.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*Penter*

*K* Co., <sup>*Dist.*</sup> 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Camp. Crittville, E. Tenn.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Antley*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

R

TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 9010511 | 25 |
| 9010512 | 27 |
| 9010513 | 28 |
| 9010514 | 29 |
| 9010515 | 30 |
| 6       | 31 |
| 7       | 32 |
| 8       | 33 |
| 9       | 34 |
| 10      | 35 |
| 11      | 36 |
| 12      | 37 |
| 13      | 38 |
| 14      | 39 |
| 15      | 40 |
| 16      | 41 |
| 17      | 42 |
| 18      | 43 |
| 19      | 44 |
| 20      | 45 |
| 21      | 46 |
| 22      | 47 |
| 23      | 48 |
| 24      | 49 |
| 25      | 50 |

See also

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn. *W. H. S. J.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Dated Feb 30*, 1864.

shows station,

*Clifton Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Nashville Tenn for  
Wynnesboro Tenn Nov. 1863  
and arrived there Nov. 1863 dis-  
tance marched 90 miles. Left  
Wynnesboro Dec. 26/63 and  
and established Hd. Qrs at  
Clifton Tenn same evening  
distance marched 16 miles.  
The Regt has been constant-  
ly scouting the country  
with good success but  
without any engagements  
with the enemy.*



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn *into Infy*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *May 7 June*, 1864.

shows station,

*Clifton Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, <sup>2</sup> Reg't Tenn *Wild Infy*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

shows station,

*Sect. 54 A & N. W. R. R. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of the Regt  
at Clifton engaged and  
defeated the Rebels under  
Col. Riddle on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July.  
The grs of the Regt with two  
Companies left for Sect 54  
A & N. W. R. R. July 28  
marching through Centre-  
ville and there taking  
up another Co. this Co. being  
sent to Sect. 49 The grs and  
two Companies arriving at  
Sect. 54 July 31/64. Distance  
marched 80 miles. Comp a-  
nies A. B. C. D & E were left  
at Clifton Tenn. Companies  
F. G. H. I & K concentrated at  
this point. The detachment  
at Clifton had several

*(over)*

*Vol,*

MAY.-7

9010513

1891\*

Engagement with the  
Rebell Col. Biffle, always  
defeating him.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn. *Inf. & Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

shows station,

*Sec. 54 N & N. W. R. R. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regtl Hd. Qrs. during the past two months has been Sec. 54 Companies A, B, C, D & E joined Regtl Hd Qrs Sept 9<sup>th</sup> from Clifton.

Sept. 27 a detachment of the Regt numbering 250 under Col. Murphy engaged the Rebels under Col. Riddle at Labelville and also at Bladestown defeating them at both places. On the 29<sup>th</sup> another engagement took place between the same detachment and Col. Riddle near Centerville. The enemy being strongly re-enforced our forces were obliged to fall back, not however, without inflicting severe loss upon the enemy, our loss was  
(over)

MAY.-7

9010514

\*1681\*

About (25) Twenty-five killed,  
wounded, and missing.  
Companies A & B have ~~also~~  
been mustered out of the  
service since last mus-  
ter by reason of expira-  
tion of term of service.  
\* As it appears on roll.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn. *into Infy.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

shows station,

*Gallatin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Regt has been constantly engaged in scouting and has marched as follows: Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> from Sec. 54 N & N. W. R. R. Tenn to Germantown Tenn. a distance of 26 miles. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> from Germantown to Clarksville (a distance of 70 miles) where it arrived Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>, Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> from Clarksville, arriving at Nashville Dec. 8, distance from Clarksville to Nashville 45 miles. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> from Nashville to Gallatin (a distance of 28 miles) where it has been stationed since. Total distance marched 168 miles.

*Poe*

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., R TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 90105-16 | 25 |
| 2  | 90105-17 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

A Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Clifton, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 26, 1863, reached Waynesboro Dec. 2, '63 distance marched 90 miles. left Waynesboro Dec. 16th Reached Clifton, Tenn. same evening distance marched 16 miles. since then have been constantly employed scouting.

Spanner



*A* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Clifton, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*L. J. Sparr*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B Co., R TENN. MTD. INF.**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 510518  | 26 |
| 2  | 901059  | 27 |
| 3  | 9010520 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

**See also**

27  
13

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Clifton Tenn*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Clifton Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Camp Combsan to Clackville  
Tenn Nov 28. 1863 reached  
Waynesboro Dec 2. 1863  
distance marched 60  
miles left Waynesboro  
Dec 26. 1863 reached  
Clifton Tenn evening  
distance marched 16  
miles since that time  
employed scouting*

*Forry*  
Copied.

73 Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March to June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sevier River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June*  
1864

10 Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Clinton Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
been stationed at Clinton  
ever since last mustered  
has been in several fights  
at Smith Fork with rebel  
cavalry.*

*J. W. Brown*  
Copyist.

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., R TENN. MTD. INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9010521 | 2  |
| 2  | 9010522 | 3  |
| 3  | 9010523 | 4  |
| 4  | 9010524 | 5  |
| 5  | 9010525 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         |    |

See also

*C.* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

*for* *dated Apr 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Clifton Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company left  
Nashville Tenn. Feb.  
2nd 1864, via Franklin  
and Columbia Tenn.  
for Clifton reaching  
the latter place Feb.  
8. 1864. Distance  
marched 110 miles.  
since that time the  
company has been  
constantly scout-  
ing the country.

*Martin*

*L*

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Clifton Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company  
has been scouting  
constantly since  
Last Muster.*

*Martin*



*Co.* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, Aug 1,* 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Clifton Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 7* *Cel*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Section 54. N.Y. N.H. R.R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change at Station*  
*from Helipton Tenn.*  
*to Section 54. Nash-*  
*ville + N. H. R. R. Tenn.*  
*Sep 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, distance*  
*seventy miles, in*  
*an engagement*  
*near Centerville*  
*Tenn. Sep 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Martin*



**Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Galatin Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Martin

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 2 TENN. MTD. INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 90106-26 | 26 |
| 2  | 90105-27 | 27 |
| 3  | 90106-28 | 28 |
| 4  | 90105-29 | 29 |
| 5  | 90106-30 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*D.* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Clifton, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Nash-  
ville, Tenn. Feb. 11, 64 via  
Franklin and Columbia  
for Clifton reaching the  
latter place, Feb. 20, 64.  
Since that time the Com-  
pany has been constantly  
employed scouting.*

*Harin.*

*A* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Clifton Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harin.*

*al* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Chilton, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harmon*

*D* Co., **5** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Sec 52 7th W. RR Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harris*



*I.* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Section 34 N. & W. T. R. R. Nov. the 4, 1864, en route for Johnsonville, Tenn. marched a distance 24 miles, arrived at Johnsonville Nov. the 5, 1864. Encamped. Left Johnsonville, Nov. 3, 1864, for Nashville, Tenn. Marched via Clarksville, Tenn. a distance of 95 miles, arrived at Nashville, Dec. the 9, 1864, left Nashville, for Gallatin, Tenn. Dec. 15, 1864. Marched 26 miles. Arrived at Gallatin, Dec. 15, 1864.

*Tharin.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*E* Co., *2* TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9011531 | 2  |
| 2  | 9011532 | 3  |
| 3  | 9011533 | 4  |
| 4  | 9011534 | 5  |
| 5  | 9011535 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

See also

C - Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Clifton, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Nashville Feb'y. 17, 1864,  
via Franklin and Co-  
lumbia Pike for Clif-  
ton, reaching the latter  
place Feb'y. 20, 1864.  
distance marched 110  
miles - Since that time,  
the company has been  
constantly employed  
scouting the country.

*C. H. Woodford*

61  
(a)

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

Co. 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Clifton, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been stationed at this place (Clifton) since last November. Was in a skirmish with rebels on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864 - no loss. In a skirmish on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aug., 1864 - no loss. Was in a skirmish this day August 31, 1864 - loss Capt. Henry D. Hamner killed.

C. H. Woodford

E

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Section 54 N.W.R.R.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched from Clifton, Tennessee, on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Sept., 1864, to Section 54 N.W.R.R., arrived at the section on the 9<sup>th</sup> - marching a distance of seventy-five miles. A portion of the Company was in an engagement on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept., 1864, at Gableville, Perry County, Tennessee, and at Beards town same day - On the 28<sup>th</sup> at Beavertown Creek in Hickman County, Tennessee, and on the 29<sup>th</sup> marched from Beavertown to Centerville, Tenn. In the above named engagements (over.)

E. H. Woodford

MAY.-7.

9010534

\*1891\*

James Hickerson and  
Leonard A. Danley were  
wounded.

Co.

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Section 54 Mt. W. R. R. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864, and marched to Johnsonville, Tenn., arrived there on the 7<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Johnsonville, Tenn., to Nashville Tenn. Started on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864, and went by way of Clarksville, Tenn. Arrived at Nashville, Tenn., December 10/64 - marched a distance of 100 miles. Marched from Nashville, Tenn., to Gallatin, Tenn., on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864. (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

E. H. Woodford



MAY.-7

9010535

1891 \*

ried on the same day.  
Has been scouting the  
country of Sumner since

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *R* TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 90105-36 | 2  |
| 2  | 90105-37 | 27 |
| 3  | 90105-38 | 28 |
| 4  | 90105-39 | 29 |
| 5  | 90105-40 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*J*

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chepton Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left  
Franklin Tenn Jan. 9-1864  
reaching Nashville Jan.  
10-1864 Left Nashville  
Tenn. Feb. 3-1864 (via  
Franklin & Columbia for  
Chepton reaching the  
latter place Feb. 8-1864  
Total distance Marched  
126 miles. Since that  
time have been  
constantly employed  
scouting the country

*Holbrook*



*J* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July - 1864*, 1864;

shows station of company,

*Section 5-1 No 71 M.R.R. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company (Marched from  
Cincinnati Tenn on 29<sup>th</sup> of  
July 1864 with orders to go to  
section 44 N + N M.R.R. at  
which place it arrived July  
30<sup>th</sup> & remained there until the  
8<sup>th</sup> of Aug. when orders were  
received to go to section 4  
N + N M.R.R. at which  
place the company has  
remained ever since.*

*J*

Co., **2** Reg't Tenn, Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Section 34<sup>th</sup> (M + N) M. R. R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Keelbrook*

7

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Marched  
from Dec 5<sup>th</sup> N + N on R.R.  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864 & Marched to  
Johnsonton Tenn. arrived here on  
7<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864 & remained there  
until 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864 Recd orders to  
March to Nashville Tenn. reached  
by the way of Clarksville Tenn. reached  
Nashville Tenn. on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
1864 remained there until 14<sup>th</sup>  
Recd orders to march to Gallatin  
Tenn. reached there 24<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
1864 Total distance 126 miles  
and have done some good service  
the country

*Hoibroot*

8

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*G* Co., *R* TENN. MTD. INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 901054  | 25 |
| 2  | 9010542 | 27 |
| 3  | 9010543 | 28 |
| 4  | 9010544 | 29 |
| 5  | 9010545 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also



*"G"* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enrollment to April 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Waverly Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11000 11000, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sec. 55. A. & N. H. R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 Co. moved  
from Naverly Tenn. to  
Sec. 55 A. & N. H. R.R.

June 8<sup>th</sup> Lieut. & 20 men  
on scout duty Returned  
same night

17<sup>th</sup> Lieut. & 50 men on  
scout duty

19<sup>th</sup> Returned

23<sup>rd</sup> Lieut. & 60 men on  
Scout to West Tenn.

24<sup>th</sup> Crossed Tenn. River and  
encamped on west bank

25<sup>th</sup> left camp 6 o'clock P.M.  
traveled 12 miles & encamped.

26<sup>th</sup> left camp 5 o'clock P.M.  
arrived at Buena Vista Tenn. 11 o'clock

P.M. 27<sup>th</sup> left camp 2 o'clock  
(over)

Taggitt

MAY.-7

9010542

1891\*

A. M. returned to Tenn.  
River 3 o'clock P. M.

28 left the river at 6 o'clock  
A. M. and returned to  
Dix. 4 o'clock P. M.

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861,

shows station of company,

Section 54 N & N.W.R.R. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 7<sup>th</sup> Lt Gauld and 30 men ordered  
on Gen. Expedition with 20 days Rations

July 9<sup>th</sup> Lt Gauld & Co. returned

July 14<sup>th</sup> received orders to report

at Kingston Springs Tenn.

July 16<sup>th</sup> the company arrived at Kingston  
Springs July 27<sup>th</sup> Lt Brewer & 29

men ordered to report at Sect 52 N &

N.W.R.R. July 29<sup>th</sup> Lt Brewer & Co.  
returned Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> mounted portion

of Co ordered to report at Sect 49 N &

N.W.R.R. to escort the 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas battery

to Johnsonville Tenn. Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> dis-

mounted portion of Co ordered to

report with Camp & Garrison Equipage

at Sect 54 N & N.W.R.R. Aug 5<sup>th</sup> dis-

mounted portion arrived at Sect 54.  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup> company reported in regimental

D O York

MAY.-7

9010543

1891 \*

*Ad 200 for duty*

*C* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sect. 54 N. & N. W. R.R. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1 Sgt. & 18 men on  
Scout They returned next day.*

*Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 22 men on scout  
& returned the 12<sup>th</sup>*

*Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1 Corp. & 24 men  
on scout returned on the 18<sup>th</sup>*

*Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1 Sgt. & 11 men on  
Scout Returned next day.*

*Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 3 Sgt. & 45 men  
on scout They were engaged  
fighting the Enemy.*

*Sept. 27. 2 Sgt. & 29<sup>th</sup> at  
Centerville Tenn. The loss*

*1 Sgt. & 3 men & 20 Horses.*

*Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> Lt. & 33 men on  
scout They returned 20<sup>th</sup>*

*Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1 man killed & 3  
captured by Bushwhackers while on  
Duty near Sect. 54 N. & N. W. R.R. Tenn.*

*Daggett*

"C" Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 C.C., 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> Received orders to proceed to Johnsonville, Tenn.

Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> Co. arrived at Johnsonville, Tenn. Distance 25 miles.

Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> Co. on detached service. Returned same day.

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> Co. ordered to Goals Mill two miles distance for out post duty.

Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>. Lt. & 12 men on Detached Service.

Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> Lt. & Squad returned.

Nov. 30. Co. took up its march for Nashville, Tenn. via. Clarksville, Tenn. Arrived at Nashville Dec. 8. 1864.

Dec. 15. Co. marches for Gallatin, Tenn. Arrived same night. (over)

Daggett

MAY: - 7

9010545

1891

Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 2 Serg'ts. & 13 men  
on detached service

Dec. 20 Capt. & 11 men on  
scout.

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> Capt. & 25 men  
returned from detached  
service.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., *2* TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>9010546</i> | 26 |
| 2  | <i>9010547</i> | 27 |
| 3  | <i>9010548</i> | 28 |
| 4  | <i>9010549</i> | 29 |
| 5  | <i>9010550</i> | 30 |
| 6  |                | 31 |
| 7  |                | 32 |
| 8  |                | 33 |
| 9  |                | 34 |
| 10 |                | 35 |
| 11 |                | 36 |
| 12 |                | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

See also

H. Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *c Nov + 2 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Sect "54"  
at N. W. R. R. and  
marched en route for  
Johnsonville Nov 5/64  
arrived at Johnsonville  
on the 6, went into  
camp and on the 30  
Nov, left en route for  
Nashville.

Landed in Enfield near  
Nashville on the 8 Sept  
enroute for Gallatin.  
On the 15 Landed the  
same day and went  
into camp.

*L Dayton*

*YH*, Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated 30 Apl*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Clifton, Tenn:*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Co left Nashville  
Tenn. Feb 3/64 via  
Franklin & Columbia  
Rd for Clifton,  
reaching the latter place  
Feb 8/64.*

*Distance marched  
110 miles.*

*Since that time the Co  
has been constantly  
employed scouting  
the country*

*Dayton*

*YH*

Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lefton Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dayton*

*44* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 to Aug 10*, 186*1*;

shows station of company,

*Section "54" At & N R.R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co has been mustering since last muster was in our skirmish at Clifton Tenn on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of July 1861. Marched from Clifton Tenn on the 28 July. Marched for Section 54 At & N R.R. arrived at this point on the 31 July 1861 having a distance of 30 miles.*

*Dayton*

**Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Quest 54:  $V_1, V_2, R, R_1, R_2$  given

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quayton

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Cl Co., R TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 901055-1 | 26 |
| 2  | 901055-2 | 27 |
| 3  | 901055-3 | 28 |
| 4  | 901055-4 | 29 |
| 5  | 901055-5 | 30 |
| 6  | 901055-6 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Clifton, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company  
left Nashville, Tenn.  
Feb. 17, 1864 via a Frank-  
lin and Columbia  
Link for Clifton,  
reaching the latter  
place Feb. 20, 1864.  
Distance marched 110  
miles. Since that  
time the company  
has been constantly  
employed scouting  
the country.*

*Keefe,*



*J* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chickamauga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Section 54. N. & N. W. R.R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
been scouting since  
last muster, was in  
one skirmish at Clif-  
ton Tenn. on the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of July 1864. Moved  
from Clifton, Tenn. bound  
for Sect. 54 N. & N. W. R.R.  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> of July 1864  
arrived at that point  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1864.  
Marched a distance of 80  
miles.

*Refer.*

*L* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

*Section 54 N. & N. W. R. R. &.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company was  
in an engagement at  
Lobelville, Tenn. on the  
27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1864 and at  
Beardstown on same  
day at Beaver dam creek  
Hickman Co. Tenn. on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> and at Centerville  
Tenn. on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
/64.*

*Keefer.*

*I* Co., 2 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Galliton, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company  
marched from Sect 54  
N. & N. W. R. R. to John-  
sonville, Tenn. on the  
6<sup>th</sup> day of No. /64 and  
arrived at Johnsonville  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Nov. /64 dis-  
tance 24 miles. Thence  
to Nashville, Tenn. by  
way of Clarksville, Tenn.  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. /64  
arrived at Nashville on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> of Dec. distance  
100 miles. Thence to  
Galliton, Tenn. on the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. /64, ar-  
rived on same day, distance  
24 miles. Has since been  
scouting the country.

*Keeper.*

Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. *Med. Inf.*

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*U. S. O. March 8, 1866*  
*The men of the 1" & 2"*  
*Tenn. Med. Inf. enlisted*  
*for one year are not*  
*entitled to any Govt*  
*Bounty, but the children*  
*or widow of any soldier*  
*belonging to these orga-*  
*nizations, who has been*  
*killed in the service, are*  
*entitled to the bounty of*  
*\$100, in accordance with*  
*the provisions of section*  
*11 A. A. of Congress app'd*  
*March 3, 1865. See Opz-*  
*180-186.*

*Keifer*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., R TENN. MTD. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 901055-7 | # |
| 2  | 901055-8 | # |
| 3  | 901055-9 | # |
| 4  | 901055-0 | # |
| 5  |          | # |
| 6  |          | # |
| 7  |          | # |
| 8  |          | # |
| 9  |          | # |
| 10 |          | # |
| 11 |          | # |
| 12 |          | # |
| 13 |          | # |
| 14 |          | # |
| 15 |          | # |
| 16 |          | # |
| 17 |          | # |
| 18 |          | # |
| 19 |          | # |
| 20 |          | # |
| 21 |          | # |
| 22 |          | # |
| 23 |          | # |
| 24 |          | # |
| 25 |          | # |

See also

*K* Co., **2** Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlistment to June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Johnsonville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Griffith*

*K* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Sec 54 No N. W. R. R. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Johnsonville  
Tenn to Section 54*

*Nashville and North Western  
R. R. Aug 4" 1864" where  
the Company joined the  
Regiment Distance marched  
24 miles -*

*Since that date the Company  
has been constantly scouting  
after bands of Guerrillas*

*Griffith*



**Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Section 54 Ch. 1 M.R. Term

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9584)

*Ferrish*  
Copyright

*K* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Salisbury Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 5* Marched from  
*Sept 54. Creek W. Rd.*  
*to Johnsonville Tenn*  
*went in to camp at*  
*Johnsonville and re-*  
*maind there, scouting*  
*and doing picket duty*  
*until Nov 30. Then*  
*started to Nashville, Dec*  
*1* Marched to near Wil-  
liamsville - *Dec 2* Marched  
to Charlotte and then  
turned towards Clark-  
sville being cut off  
from Nashville on that  
Route. *Dec 3 & 4* Arrived  
at Clarksville Tenn  
remained there in camp  
over

*Forness*  
Capt.

MAY.-7

9010560

1891

until Dec 7, Then started with Cooper's Brigade to Nashville. Dec 8 arrived at Edgfield near Nashville. remained there until the 15. Then started to Gallatin Tenn. Went into camps remaining there scouting. Patrolling &c to the present time. (Dec 31)

✓ 1  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Detachment)

3

**TENNESSEE INF.**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 9017749

See also

3 " Reg't Tennessee Inf'y.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station,

Camp Chase, Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taken prisoner at Mary  
Creek, Tenn. March 5, 1864,  
and released on parole  
May 8, 64.

J. H. Stewart

2

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

3

TENNESSEE INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 19017750 | 26 |
| 19017751 | 27 |
| 19017752 | 28 |
| 19017753 | 29 |
| 19017754 | 30 |
| 19017755 | 31 |
| 19017756 | 32 |
| 19017757 | 33 |
| 19017758 | 34 |
| 19017759 | 35 |
| 11       | 36 |
| 12       | 37 |
| 13       | 38 |
| 14       | 39 |
| 15       | 40 |
| 16       | 41 |
| 17       | 42 |
| 18       | 43 |
| 19       | 44 |
| 20       | 45 |
| 21       | 46 |
| 22       | 47 |
| 23       | 48 |
| 24       | 49 |
| 25       | 50 |

See also

Boys Records:

where was

the 3<sup>rd</sup> Tenn.

Inf. organized!

in air cone

Samuel St.

6/10/25-

3<sup>rd</sup> Tenn. Inf. organized at Flat Lick Ky  
by Col L.C. Hunt & Lt. Col. Childer, March 1862  
6/10/25-

2 days  
1862

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.  
3 East Tenn Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Aug. 31/62 to Dec. 31, 1862,  
shows station, Nashville Tenn.  
Dec. 31" 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Under orders from Gen. W.  
Morgan. 50 of 3rd Regt. &  
350 of the 5 & 6 Regt. E. T. Inf. were  
engaged on the 8th Sept. 1862 at  
Line Mountain E. Tenn. Captured  
101 prisoners, horses & equipment,  
killing 7 or 8, wounding several,  
returned to camp 11 Sept. marched  
80 miles. On 17 Sept. 1862 evacuated  
Kumberland Gap & marched  
by way of Flat Lick Ky.  
Boonville Ky. Brocton Ky.  
Hazelpeyn Hampton West  
Liberty Grappon. Greenup-  
burg Ky. Crossing the  
Ohio River 4 Oct. 1862 in  
Steamers & Flat and by way  
of Sciotoville, taking the cars  
there to Portland Ohio, the 7 Oct.  
1862. On 22 Oct. 1862. (over)  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bogan



MAY - 8

9017750

1891\*

marched to Gallipolis  
Ohio & on 11 Nov. 1862  
took Steamer Goody  
Friends and arrived at  
Cincinnati Ohio Nov. 14  
1862, thence on Steamer to  
Louisville, Ky. 15 Nov. 1862,  
thence on 17 Nov. started for  
Nashville on train, arrived at  
Mitchellville 18 Nov. 1862, on  
19 Nov. 1862 took up march  
for Nashville Tenn. on the  
21 (evening) reported to Genl  
Rosecrans and camped on  
Franklin Pike 2 miles S.E. of  
Capital of State, remained  
there until 24 Dec. 1862 &  
marched to camp near peni-  
tentiary of State. took up  
Camp.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't Tenn. *27*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*California*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hd Qrs at Hock, Tenn. March 1<sup>st</sup> on*  
*the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March, Capt Cross Co "C"*  
*& 100 men, had a skirmish with*  
*the Carriers near Panther Springs Tenn and*  
*lost 2 men killed, and at Hock Co "G"*  
*and 2 men wounded, and 22 captured.*  
*April 5<sup>th</sup> Marched from Hock, Tenn and*  
*arrived at Strawberry Plains*  
*Tenn, the 6<sup>th</sup>, a distance of 13 miles.*  
*Marched from Strawberry Plains*  
*April 26<sup>th</sup>, and arrived at Calhoun*  
*Tenn on the 30<sup>th</sup> of April having*  
*marched a distance of 85*  
*miles.*

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. *Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Near Marietta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1<sup>st</sup> - Dept of Tenn at Columbia Tenn. Marched on the 3<sup>rd</sup> - arrived at Pell City Ga on the 5<sup>th</sup>, a distance of 27 miles. Marched from Pell City on the 7<sup>th</sup>, & on the 8<sup>th</sup> first came upon the enemy and beginning of the great Campaign. While Regt was in the engagement at Resaca Ga May 14<sup>th</sup>, and numerous other skirmishes & engagements during May & June. In private to tell the whole distance marched during the 2 months. From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of one near Marietta Ga being about 100 miles from Pell City Ga where the Regt marched from on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of May. Loss killed and wounded in action - May & June 232. Killed 2 C. Officers & 21 En Men - wounded 9 C. Officers and 100 En Men.*

*W. M. M. M.*

Field & Staff, Reg't Tenn.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June - Aug., 186

shows station,

in the field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is to be understood from the first day of the war in the Field near Atlanta Ga. that active all the time during the Months of July & August in the many engagements with the enemy, marching and building defense in works. On the first day of Aug. 5 Reg't & Co., also Reg't was near Rung's or Early Station, some six miles South of Atlanta Ga.

Losses during the Months of July & August - Killed 6  
In Men, & Wounded 1 Good Officer  
and 25 In Men.

Wm. M. M. M.

Field & Staff, } Reg't Tenn. *SV*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Near Calhoun Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 31 day of Sept. 1864, the Co  
was near Rock & Ready Station  
6 miles South of Atlanta Ga.  
Marched from there to Decatur  
to Lovejoy, and Decatur Ga  
a distance of 45 miles.  
Marched from Decatur on the  
14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> to Kingston Ga  
thence to Rome Ga, thence to  
Near Calhoun Ga, having  
marched in the month of October  
about 295 miles. In all  
both Sept & Oct, 340  
miles*

*H. W. Smith*

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn *2/*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

shows station,

Near Columbia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Made 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov/64, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't V.D.  
Marched from 6 Miles South of Cassin  
Ga where it had camped for the previous  
night, and arrived at Keosauqua the same  
day. Got aboard Cars on the 2<sup>nd</sup>, and  
arrived at Durham Tenn on the  
5<sup>th</sup>, and here remained until the 24<sup>th</sup>  
when it resumed the march,  
and arrived at Duck River near  
Cedarville Tenn on the 28<sup>th</sup>, having  
marched 65 or 70 miles. Marched from  
Duck River on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, on the  
night of the 2<sup>nd</sup> came in 8 miles of Nash-  
ville, and found the enemy between us  
& Nashville. Changed our direction &  
passed down Cumberland River and crossed  
at Clarksville Tenn, and arrived at  
Nashville on the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup>, was in  
the engagement near Nashville on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> lost 3 En Men killed,

W. C. Smith  
(over)

MAY.-8

9017759

1891 \*

And 8 En Men wounded.  
and on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December  
was in Camp near Columbia  
Tenn having marched  
during the Month of Decr  
1905.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't <sup>10th Mass. Inf.</sup>  
<sup>(East 10th)</sup>

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to 1864,  
shows station,

*St. Louis, Mo. & Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Washington  
Tenn. Jan 24 to 25  
Marched 18 miles to  
Richmond Tenn. 9 miles. Capt.  
Marched to 3rd Creek bridge  
5 miles. Capt. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
Marched 3 miles to C. of Knoxville  
Tenn. 13 miles. Had Chatty Sain-  
ment with company 23 days  
during time. On 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 64  
about 10 o'clock at night  
Rebels attacked & captured  
Capt. H. H. H. of Co. C. time  
of his men off of ticket.  
Escaped & held Feb 23 64  
on 25 marched to Clinton  
Tenn. 3 miles. on 26 Feb  
marched on Cambridge 13  
miles N.E. of Knoxville Tenn  
on 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 64 marched  
over

~~FROM~~ SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*W. H. H.*



MAY. - 8

9017754

1891

to Downing Farm. 16 miles.

Pay & Travel Passes were made out from 31st Oct 1890 to 31 Dec 1890 & 1st Jan 1891 to 31 Mar 1891. All signed but not paid; were ordered up by Committee Feb 24/91

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.  
(3 East Tenn. Inf.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for June 30/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.  
shows station, Salt Creek Ham.  
Co. Tenn. Oct. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July & up to 20<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1863  
Several scouting parties were  
sent from Regt. (While at Carthage)  
who captured thirty prisoners  
of war & delivered to Hd. Qr.  
Post there, wounding two who  
were paroled & left: On 20<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
marched to Alexandria Tenn.  
15 miles. On 31<sup>st</sup> Aug. marched for  
Mc Minnville Tenn. Arriving 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Sept. 45 miles: On our scout  
there captured 2 prisoners. On 13<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. marched for Jasper Tenn.  
Arriving on 16<sup>th</sup> Sept. 65 miles.  
On 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Batt Creek  
6 miles. On 18<sup>th</sup> marched for Chatt.  
Tenn. Arriving 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. being  
38 miles. - Went out on Raceville  
Road lay there till dark of  
21<sup>st</sup> Sept. Thence marched (over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bogan

MAY.-8.

9017753

1891

on Ring Gold road 1 mile  
& back to road leading up  
to Lookout mountain top,  
where we arrived at day  
light 22 Sept. 1863 (at 11 am =  
morning) where we remained  
till about sundown on 23<sup>d</sup>  
Sept. - The enemy appearing  
in force, had sharp shoo-  
tish - Captured 2 Wounding  
several, one loss being  
Alex<sup>r</sup> C. Walker of Co. F.  
Wounded through left thigh  
Wm. E. Anderson of Co. A left  
sick; four of Co. G & 4 of Co. B.  
lost in retreat or about that  
time, supposed to be captured,  
left the mountain at  
about midnight arriving at  
Chatt. about daylight by  
way of Chatt. RR. Bridge  
on 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. marched for Sab-  
arriving 2<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1863, about  
thirty miles.

Field & Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf.  
3<sup>rd</sup> East Tenn. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,  
shows station, Near Murfreesboro  
Tenn. Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, on 13  
Jan. 1863 under orders from  
Briga. Genl. A. B. Mitchell comdg.  
Post at Nashville Tenn. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.  
C. I. Vol. 1 Regt. Middle Tenn. Vol.  
& 60 Regt. Illinois, also Col.  
Stokes 1 Regt. Middle Tenn. Cav.  
reported to Col. Foley 60 Ill.  
where the Hillsboro Pike leaves  
Nashville at day light (except  
Co. E. of 3 Regt.) which was on  
front duty. - marched on Hill  
boro Pike 10 miles, Cav. in  
front found the enemy had  
went in the direction Cumberland  
River Westward, pursued ten  
miles to the Charlotte Pike.  
Rested for the night on the morn-  
ing early of the 14 took the S.W.  
end of the Charlotte Pike (over)  
FROM SECOND AUDITING

Bogan

MAY.-8

9017751

1891.

in pursuit marched ten  
miles to Dog creek near  
Big Harpeth, rained incessantly  
took up for the night, on shelter  
around right smart, high  
water. - The enemy cavalry  
2 or 3000 strong with 4 pieces  
of artillery escaped, traveled in  
great haste; on the 18<sup>th</sup> we  
marched back to Camp 20  
miles, reached there 8 o'clock in  
the night, no casualties  
Col. Stokes commanded. Cap-  
tured 6 or 8 prisoners of war.  
Also by order of Genl. Mitchell  
345 E. Tenn. & 88 Ill. escorted  
a provision train of 300 wagons  
to Murfreesboro Tenn. 17 Jan.  
marched to Laneque 17 miles  
& 18 marched to near Murfreesboro  
Tenn. No casualties - no enemy  
to be seen. Reported to Brig. Genl.  
J. B. Spear comd. 1st Brigade  
E. Tenn. Vol. - to whose command  
we are attached, on three or  
four foraging expeditions &  
various picketing. No en-  
gagements or casualties

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.  
3 East Tenn. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28/63 to June 30 1863,  
shows station, Carthage Tenn.  
June 30 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 2 1863. marched  
from Murfreesboro on Lib-  
erty Pike to Liberty, thence  
to Carthage in all fifty  
miles, arriving on South  
bank of Cumberland at  
Carthage at sunset on 4  
Apr 1863. On 5 Apr. crossed  
river one mile, remaining  
there until 5 June 1863,  
and marched in sight  
of Carthage (4 miles) where  
Regt Hd. Qrs. now are. -  
Have done great deal of  
picketing, - foraging  
four times travelling  
about 30 miles each  
trip, Also three scouts  
about same distance each  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Pogan

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

---

3 Reg't *2nd Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Decr*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated*

except as follows: *Returned*

*dated June 3 1862*

*at the same time.*

*Next return on file Feb'y. 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



6 Reg't 1st Inf. Ariz.

### Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Strawberry Plains, Tenn.  
March 18, 1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

"Went down creek to Strawberry  
Plains 5 1/2 miles N.E. of Knoxville  
Tenn. from 1st to 16th Feby. 1864  
Marched to Danville Road  
3 miles & 2 miles N.E. Knoxville  
Tenn. On 24th Feby. marched to  
Strawberry Plains crossing river  
on 26th Feby. after a skirmish remain  
ed till evening of 27th Feby. 1864  
when it was up line of March  
up Country"

Butler

3

Reg't

Tenn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

March

, 186

4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated Messy  
Creek Tenn April 27  
1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Write

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Penn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated Red  
Clay Ga. July 29 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*"marched from Mossy  
Creek Farm on the 5 day  
of April and came to Straw  
berry Plains where the  
regt. remained in Cam.  
till the 16 day of April when  
I marched again arriving  
at Calhoun Farm on the  
30 day of April having  
marched a distance of  
20 miles."*

*S. B. Bates*

# 3 Reg'l Tenn Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*

*Before Atlanta Ga.*

*July 31, 1864*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May the  
3 Regt. Tenn. V. I. with the  
2 Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> U. C. marched from  
Calhoun Tenn. and arrived  
at Red Clay Ga. on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day May a distance of  
67 miles and there re-  
mained until the 7<sup>th</sup> when  
it again took up the line  
of march in a southerly  
direction. On the 8<sup>th</sup> first  
came upon the Enemy,  
from that day throughout  
the month the Regt. was

*over*

*L. A. Rosa*

11

30  
5  
3

40566573

active, all the time either marching, standing in order of battl. or being all or part of it engaged with the enemy.

It was engaged in many skirmishes during the month and was in the hottest of the engagement at the battle of Resacca & suffered severely. Lost from the Regt during the month of May 600 wounded and 212 killed and died of wounds received during the month.

On the 29 the Regt and Brigade of which it formed a part, marched to the rear of our line (being near Dallas Ga) to Burnt Hickory Ga. a distance of 9 miles and went into camp for the purpose of rest and also to guard the line of transportation.

On the 31 was ordered to accompany a supply train going to Jangston Ga. as guard for same marched 10 miles and camped for night on the bank of Etowah River.

3 Reg'l Tmn Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

June 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated  
In the Field Co.  
Aug 4/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June  
the Regt. marched from  
Ottawa River, where it  
had stopped the previous  
night, being a part  
of an escort guard for  
a supply train going  
to Kingston (Ga) and  
arrived at Kingston  
the same day. Here  
it remained until the  
4<sup>th</sup> day when the train  
was ready to return  
and came to Ottawa  
over

L A Rosaby

11. AUG.

40566574

30  
96  
00

Rever, and camped  
for the night. On  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day, I with  
my regiment re-  
joined the Brigade  
then in front near  
Dallas Ga. From  
that day throughout  
the month was active  
all the time at the  
front - Marching  
Countermarching  
skirmishing and  
building defences  
and the last day  
of the month was  
near Marietta Ga.  
on the front line in  
the works. Lost during  
the month our men  
killed 7 and wounded.

3 Reg't Tenn Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Atlanta Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of July the 3 Reg't Tenn Inf was in the front line near Marietta Ga. During the month has been active all the time at the front in the campaign which has not yet closed, being on the last day before Atlanta Ga. The loss during the month is as follows - Killed 4 enlisted men, wounded 1 Com'r Officer & 20 enlisted men.

L A / Rosafy

(251)

Captain.



3 Reg't Tann Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of Aug. my Regt. marched from the left of our line for Atlanta Ga. to the right, (a distance of 12 miles) was engaged with the Enemy on the 6. I remained on the right before Atlanta until the 25 when I marched South. Smiles & struck First Point Rail Road near Rought. Ready Station, here I remained until the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug. as follows. Killed 2 enlisted men, wounded

L. A. Rosafy

AUG. 11.

40566576

1893.

5 Enlisted men.

3 Reg'l *Tenn. Inf.*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Decatur, Ga.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the first day of September  
Regimental Hd Qrs was  
located Rough & Ready  
Station some 6 miles  
South of Atlanta Ga  
On the 2<sup>d</sup> Marched to  
Jonesboro, 3 Marched  
to near Louisa Station  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> Marched for  
Decatur Ga where I  
arrived on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
having marched in all  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> just a  
distance of about 45  
(over)*

*Spencer*

AUG. 11.

40566577

1898

Mills and Regt  
Hdgrs. + Regt is  
now in camp near  
Decatur, Ga. Had  
one enticed man  
wounded on the  
5<sup>th</sup> Color Sgt.  
Russell, Bice

3 Reg't Tenn Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cedar Bluff, Ala. Roll dated  
Riviera Ga. Nov. 1, 1864

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of October  
1864 Regimental Hdqrs. of  
3rd Tenn V.I. was at Decatur  
Ga. Marched from there  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. moving  
in a northerly direction until  
it reached Kingston, Ga.  
which was on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
then turning west and  
arrived at Rome Ga on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> on the 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
north-east and on the  
16<sup>th</sup> passed through Snake  
Creek Gap and halted at

Wm.

G. Speidel

AUG. 11.

40566578

1898.

Villennow on the  
18 marched on the  
Summerville road  
running west and on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> arrived at Cedar  
Bluff on Coosa river  
in Ala, crossed the  
river to south side  
and threw up entrenchments  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Coosa river South East  
19 miles & halted for  
night in 2 1/2 miles of Ga  
line and on the night of  
31<sup>st</sup> was camped for  
the night in 6 miles  
of Calhoun Ga

3 Reg't . . . . .

**Regimental Return**

for the month of . . . . . 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Harrison.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the first day of November  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt T.V.P. marched  
at daylight from 6 miles south  
of Harrison, Pa. where it had  
camped for the previous night  
and arrived at Resacca  
same day - On the 2<sup>d</sup> got  
aboard the Cars at 6 o'clock  
P.M. and arrived at Johnson-  
ville Tenn. on the 5<sup>th</sup> where  
where the Regt remained  
working on fortifications until  
the 24<sup>th</sup> when the Regt took  
up the line of March and

*D. H. H. O. R. E.*

AUG. 11.

40566579

1898

arrived

^ on the 21<sup>st</sup> at 11:00 at 11:00, being  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> when the boat remained  
until the 30<sup>th</sup> having marched  
a distance of 65 to 70 miles



3 Reg't . . . . .

### Regimental Return

for the month of . . . . ., 186 . . . . .

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864  
3 Reg't Tenn Vol Inf was on the  
road leading from Duck River  
near Centerville Tenn to Nashville  
Tenn. In the night of the 2<sup>nd</sup> came  
up on S. side of Nashville and  
ending the enemy between the  
Donnan and Nashville turned  
in course of March passing down  
the Cumberland River to Nashville  
Tenn. Crossed the River  
there. Marched up the River to  
Nashville arriving there in the  
morning of the 7<sup>th</sup> and having  
over

of Moore

AUG. 11.

40566580

1893.

having marched since leaving  
 Nashville, about 16 miles,  
 remained in camp at Nashville  
 until the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup> when  
 the command marched out  
 and attacked the enemy there.  
 in front of Nashville was in  
 the engagement on the 15<sup>th</sup> + 16<sup>th</sup>  
 our loss consisted of men killed  
 & severely wounded & 3 slightly  
 wounded. The rest then pur-  
 sued the enemy in the direction  
 of Columbia but on the 20<sup>th</sup> we  
 were in camp on the north side  
 of Duck River near Columbia,  
 a distance from Nashville of  
 45 miles. The following is the names  
 of those wounded.

Co. F. John Marion Bradley. private  
 Co. G. Private D. L. McNew. Co. H.  
 A. F. Alexander. Co. K. J. B. Hays. Co. L.  
 Supt. Private & Drummer. Supt.  
 J. W. Fry. Co. M. A. F. Northen

Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Hardin's Ferry*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*On the first day of August*  
*1865. The 3rd Tenn. Cav. on*  
*Park near Columbia Tenn*

*On the morning of the 2nd marched*  
*from that place and arrived at*  
*Clifton Tenn. On the morning of*  
*the 9th where they remained*  
*until the 27th when I left there*  
*on board transport for Nash-*  
*vile, Tenn. with order to report*  
*to Nashville to be mustered out*  
*of service. Arrived at Nashville*  
*on the 31st at 11 O'clock AM*

# 3

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., *3* TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 19017760 | 2  |
| 19017761 | 3  |
| 19017762 | 4  |
| 19017763 | 5  |
| 19017764 | 6  |
| 19017765 | 7  |
| 19017766 | 8  |
| 19017767 | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |

See also

*A*  
Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

*(Capt. J. M. Smith)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*April 10, 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Chickamauga Co. 25-100*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Michaels*

( 3. Reg't 3. Tenn )

A Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. *Inc*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 5 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Infantry 3rd Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*Thos. Allen*



A Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.  
(Co A, 3, Reg't East Tenn Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Carthage Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 28<sup>th</sup> February  
63 the Company has been  
with the Reg't which mar-  
ched from Murfreesboro  
Tenn April 2<sup>d</sup> 1863  
Reaching Carthage Tenn  
via Liberty Tenn April  
5<sup>th</sup> 1863 Nothing of im-  
portance having transpired  
since

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(Jacobson)



*A* Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.  
(*Geo A. 3 Regt East Tennessee Inf.*)

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

shows station of company.

*Sole Creek Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*C. W. W.*

A Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.  
(A Co. 3 Reg't East Tenn. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company.

Morris Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Bowman

a

Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30 1864,

shows station of company.

Near Kinross Mountain La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm. M. M. M.

(3687)

**Copyist.**

A Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.  
(A Co. 3 Reg't East Tenn. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864

shows station of company

Near Atlanta Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Holcomb

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B* Co., *3* TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9017768 | 26 |
| 2  | 9017769 | 27 |
| 3  | 9017770 | 28 |
| 4  | 9017771 | 29 |
| 5  | 9017772 | 30 |
| 6  | 9017773 | 31 |
| 7  | 9017774 | 32 |
| 8  | 9017775 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

B Co., 3 Reg'l Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 12 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company.

Portland, Ohio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has marched nearly 16 hundred miles since enlisted into the U. S. Service taking part in the march to and over Pine Mountain through Big Creek Gap driving the enemy before them. Also a detachment of this company was ordered to London under Lieut. Baker where 5 of the men were lost; was engaged in action at London (over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Saxton

MAY.-8

9017768

\*1681\*

& Wallace's & Roads;  
cannot give dates  
as the Company  
Books were cap-  
tured by the  
enemy at London,  
Ky. This company  
originally numbered  
sufficient for a Min.  
Comp'y. the Co. Roll  
Books and Orderly Sgt.  
Roll were lost at  
London, Captured by  
the enemy. There-  
fore it is impossible  
to get the names  
and true condition  
of the company.

Thomas McNeill

Capt

B Co., 3 Reg't *7th Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

*Mumfreesboro*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*H. C. Sabine*



Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. *14*

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

Tea. Thursday. Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S REPORT

(1584)

*Copied.*

*B* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Carthage, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

B Co., 2 Reg't East Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt McMich. re Sept 2  
Co. 12 men returned  
from detached duty joined  
Co. 1st. had a sharp  
skirmish with the enemy  
July 2 between Gallatin &  
Stones River while guarding  
Transport M. V. Baird no  
casualties to men Aug. 20  
strike tents march to Al-  
exandria arriving on the  
22 dist. 14 miles crossing  
Cumberland river ordered  
to strike tents Aug 31.  
march to McMinnville dist.  
about 25 miles well watered  
part of way arriving at  
& going in to Camp on the  
3<sup>rd</sup> of Sept. '63 strike tents (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

W. L. L.

MAY - 8

9017772

1891

on 13<sup>th</sup> marching to Bush  
aby Springs. 12<sup>th</sup> leaving  
& Pivouacking on Cumberland  
Mountain on night of 13-  
reaching Jasper on 16<sup>th</sup>  
where Regt. encamped.  
Struck tents 18<sup>th</sup> Compy  
ordered to guard Corn.  
stores followed Brigade  
came up with it at  
Battle Creek marching  
to Chattanooga and taking  
part in operations there  
losing four men missing  
marching from Chatta-  
nooga in search of enemy  
reported crossing Tenn. River  
& on the 13 of Oct. was order-  
ed to mouth of Sodus on  
Picket duty.

B Co., 3 Reg't Tenn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mary Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. Anderson

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 24 to June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Kennesaw Mountain, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Hammer*

163 Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Gen.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

E. D. Thompson

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*C* Co., *3* TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9012513 | 2  |
| 2  | 9012514 | 3  |
| 3  | 9017776 | 4  |
| 4  | 9017777 | 5  |
| 5  | 9017778 | 6  |
| 6  | 9017779 | 7  |
| 7  | 9017780 | 8  |
| 8  | 9017781 | 9  |
| 9  | 9017782 | 10 |
| 10 | 9017783 | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
|    |         | 27 |
|    |         | 28 |
|    |         | 29 |
|    |         | 30 |
|    |         | 31 |
|    |         | 32 |
|    |         | 33 |
|    |         | 34 |
|    |         | 35 |
|    |         | 36 |
|    |         | 37 |
|    |         | 38 |
|    |         | 39 |
|    |         | 40 |
|    |         | 41 |
|    |         | 42 |
|    |         | 43 |
|    |         | 44 |
|    |         | 45 |
|    |         | 46 |
|    |         | 47 |
|    |         | 48 |
|    |         | 49 |
|    |         | 50 |

See also



6 Co., E Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company originally numbered sufficient for a minimum company the books original rolls & servants Roll was captured at London, Ky, Aug 7, it participated to and over Pine Mountain in all skirmishes London Big Hill & Richmond it is impossible to recollect the names of all members.

Cornes

C Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched  
from Cumberland Gap  
Tennessee Sept-17-1862 to  
Gallipolis Ohio was on  
the road 18 days.

Marched a distance of  
200 miles and from  
Gallipolis Ohio Nov 11 to  
Louisville Ky Nov 14-1862  
distance of 180 miles and  
from there to Nashville  
Tennessee Nov 17-1862

Arrived at Nashville Nov  
20 - distance 150 miles.

The Books and Rolls of  
The Company being cap-  
tured at London Ky  
Aug 17-1862, cannot give  
a true statement of the  
Over

Rosenbaum

MAY.-8

9017777

1891

Company and the men  
being scattered and cap-  
tured is impossible to  
give all the items  
having received Knew  
Brooks the other day will  
try and keep things  
a little straight--

C Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 1 1863, 1863,  
in pursuance of the Army.  
Marched in close pursuit of the  
Enemy all day and after we  
had marched a distance of  
20 miles stopped for the night.  
Started the next morning pursuing  
them, a distance of about 20  
miles further that day, but  
the Enemy being cavalry, out  
traveled our forces and escaped.  
After a long and hard march  
that day of 20 miles, stopped  
again for the night. Lay out in  
a old field, amid the rain  
and snow that night. On the  
15th inst turned our course  
and started for Nashville (Tenn)

F. J. F. J.

MAY - 8

9017778

1891

Tenn. which we reached the  
place about 9 o'clock that  
night. After marching a  
distance of 22 miles through  
the snow. I staid there  
during 16<sup>th</sup> and started for  
Murfreesboro Tenn. the 17<sup>th</sup>  
1863. the place which we  
reached the 18<sup>th</sup> inst. &  
distance of 30 miles.

(70.1.)

C Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

State of Ohio?  
County of Gallia }  
Personally appeared be-  
fore me a Notary Public  
in and for said County  
and state Col. F. C. House,  
who being duly sworn says  
that the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of  
Tennessee Volunteers was  
organized by him in fur-  
suance of and in accord-  
ance with orders issued  
from the War Department  
on Feb. 5, 1862, a copy of which  
is herewith attached. Filed  
further that he had full  
power from the War De-  
partment to organize & muster  
the said 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment (over)

Wines

MAY.-7

9012513

1861

Continued, —  
into the service of the  
United States, and that  
all the Company officers  
non-commissioned officers  
musicians and privates  
whose names appear on  
this Roll have been regul-  
arly enlisted and mustered  
into the service of the United  
States at the time named  
in this roll by virtue  
of such authority and  
further that none of the  
Company officers of the  
Field or Staff have been  
absent without leave  
during any part of the  
time for which the said  
Regiment is mustered  
for pay and that the  
said 5<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Regim-  
ent was at the time of its  
organization a full mini-  
mum Regiment as requir-  
ed by General order no. 8, of the  
war Department in the year 1861,  
(continued)

E Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf

# Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued.)

(Signed) L. C. Houke,  
Col., 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. E. Tenn. Vols,  
U. S. Army,

I sworn to and subscribed  
before me and my  
Notarial Seal affixed here  
to this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., A.D.  
1862

(Signed) Franklin Carl  
Notary Public,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Wines



C Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28. to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Fluenn

T Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 21, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sale Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched from Carthage, Tenn. to Alexandria, Tenn. & from thence to McMinnville, Tenn. & from thence to Chattanooga, Tenn. arrived at Chattanooga Sept 20, 1863 the distance from Carthage to Chattanooga 100 miles. Left Chattanooga and march to Sale Creek Tenn. on the 30 Sept. 1863 distance 30 miles, the Co. is station on Sale Creek at this time.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Sitter.

Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> <sup>Reg't</sup> Tenn. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Tenn Feb 27/64

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

This Co. with the Regt  
left Buffalo Creek Tenn  
Jan 13/64 and marched  
in the direction of  
Knoxville Tenn a  
distance of 18 miles  
and on Feb 20 skirmished  
with the enemy at Loves  
Creek Tenn and on 23/64  
left Loves Creek and marched  
to Armstrongs ferry a distance  
of 2 miles and on the 15<sup>th</sup> Feb  
1864 left Armstrongs ferry  
and marched to Knoxville  
distance 3 miles and on 24<sup>th</sup>  
Feb 64, left Knoxville and  
marched to Strawberry Plains  
distance 15 miles and on 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 64  
left there and marched to New  
Market distance 9 miles (over)

H. F. Miller

MAY.-8

9017781

1891\*

*and the next day  
the march was continued.*

*L* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *21 Feb 64 to 30 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Kansas Mountain Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

6 Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesborough, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Ramsey*  
Corr.

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 3 TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9017784 | 25 |
| 2  | 9017785 | 26 |
| 3  | 9017786 | 27 |
| 4  | 9017787 | 28 |
| 5  | 9017788 | 29 |
| 6  | 9017789 | 30 |
| 7  | 9017790 | 31 |
| 8  | 9017791 | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also

*Co. 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.*  
*East Tenn. Dist 1*

Company Muster Roll

for *February to Aug 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*at Camp, Chattanooga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Reckster*



## Special Muster Roll

for Aug 3, to Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Year 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.  
(East Tenn. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb. 1863,

shows station of company.

Near Murfreesboro

FROM SECOND ADVENTURE'S ROLL

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 Camp near  
Nashville, Tenn. All  
quiet up to the 13<sup>th</sup> made  
a reconnaissance twenty  
five miles west of  
Nashville. Captured some  
prisoners, returned to  
Camp the 15<sup>th</sup> and on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> of the same  
month struck tents and  
marched 35 miles incremp-  
ed near Murfreesboro, Tenn  
Feb 18<sup>th</sup> marched some 16  
miles south west of Murfrees-  
boro Skirmishing with the  
enemy. Returned to Camp  
the 19<sup>th</sup> same month  
all quiet up to the present (on)

Wiley

MAY.-8

9017786

1891

Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1893

*D* Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Carthage, Tenn., June 30/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

"D"

Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct-31, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Gale Creek - Tenn -*  
*Oct 31/22 - 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*John A. Sachman,*  
*(1861)*  
*H*  
Copied.

1 Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.  
*(104 & 105 only)*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10, 1864* 186 *4*,

shows station of company.

*Transferred to 104, 105, 106*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Fred. Schaubach*

A Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 20 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Joel Achenbach

*D* Co., *3* Reg't *East Tennessee*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Rough & Ready Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*R. Richardson*



# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 3 TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9017792 | 26 |
| 2  | 9017793 | 27 |
| 3  | 9017794 | 28 |
| 4  | 9017795 | 29 |
| 5  | 9017796 | 30 |
| 6  | 9017797 | 31 |
| 7  | 9017798 | 32 |
| 8  | 9017799 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*E* Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 3*, 1862,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company is  
Absent with Major Cross  
Those present at Portland  
are those who were sick  
in Hospital & cut of  
at Bigby Hill.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*J. R. Price*

Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*March 1862 to April 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**E** Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y. 1. 1863*

1863,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Muskegetboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*J. H. Stewart*

*E* Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

from July 28 to June 30 1863,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Carthage Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Reynolds*

*E* Co., **3** Reg't <sup>*E.*</sup> Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 3 to Oct 3* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Salie Creek Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*Thomas*



Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Tennessee Cavalry, 1st Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

*B. J. Spence*

*E. A. N.*  
Co., 3 Reg't, Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Term Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Near Kenesaw Mountain*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*W. W. Sayre*



*E* Co., *E* 3 Reg't, Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 to Aug 1* 186*4*

shows station of company.

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *3* TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9017800 | 26 |
| 2  | 9017801 | 27 |
| 3  | 9017802 | 28 |
| 4  | 9017803 | 29 |
| 5  | 9017804 | 30 |
| 6  | 9017805 | 31 |
| 7  | 9017806 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

(Co. F, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. East Tenn. Inf.)  
Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cumberland Gap Sept.  
17, '62 & marched from  
that place to Greenap-  
ping on the Ohio river  
a distance of 200 miles  
from that place to  
Portland Ohio & then to  
Gallipolis where we em-  
barked on board one  
steamer, on Nov. 10, '62  
came by Cincinnati to  
Louisville. Then we took  
the cars for Mitchel-  
ville from which place  
we marched on foot  
to Nashville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Gibbs

Co., **3** Reg'l Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. (1862), 1862,

shows station of company.

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nashville  
to Murfreesboro, distance  
30 miles;

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for the 26 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Caitham June*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Burgess*

*7* *East*  
Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

*Aring*

*J* Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1864* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Atlanta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

✓  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

*S. W. Rowland*

*F* Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

from *29 Feb to June 30* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kennesaw Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*30*

*W. H. Black*



3rd  
Co., 3 Reg't, Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 1863

shows station of company.

Gale Creek Tennessee  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chattanooga Tenn.  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 63. And marched  
to Mill Springs distance  
of 53 miles.  
Thence to Jackson distance  
of 65 Sept 12<sup>th</sup> Left  
Jackson Sept 18<sup>th</sup> and  
marched to Chattanooga  
distance  
34 miles Sept 22<sup>th</sup> Left  
Chattanooga and marched  
to the top of Look-  
out Mountain dis-  
tance of 6 miles. Sept.  
22<sup>nd</sup> Skirmished with  
the enemy. lost one  
man wounded in  
the thigh and left on  
the mountain (over)

MAY. - 8

9017803

1891\*

Left Lookout Mountain and marched to Chattanooga distance of 6 miles Feb 20.

Left Chattanooga and marched to Sale Creek Tennessee distance of 30 miles.

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*J.*

Co., *3*

TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9017807 | 26 |
| 2  | 9017808 | 27 |
| 3  | 9017809 | 28 |
| 4  | 9017810 | 29 |
| 5  | 9017811 | 30 |
| 6  | 9017812 | 31 |
| 7  | 9017813 | 32 |
| 8  | 9017814 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*G.* Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company.

*Portland Ohio*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*J. S. Brandon*

G

East

Co., 3 Reg't, Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

from Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

shows station of company.

Camp near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

M. Sayre

*G*

Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

*D. A. Taylor*

C.

Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't Tennessee Inf. 1862,

shows station of company.

Capt. [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached from [illegible]  
June 21st 1863.

Detached from [illegible]  
Oct 10th 1863.

Marched from [illegible]  
March 3rd 1863.

Camped near [illegible]  
Marched for [illegible]  
Apr 4th 1863.

very hard a piece of  
cigar carriages the

evening of the 4th Apr  
a piece of cigar car-

riages and [illegible] that  
time. Have made

various [illegible] and per-  
formed various kinds

of saligning duty & a  
problem of the Co.

[illegible signature]

MAY.-8

9017810

\*1891\*

in as person Richd!  
L. City every 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
since our arrival  
here,



*G* Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Sale Creek, Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*B. E. Smith*

"G" Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Stationary Line, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*C*

Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30 1864

shows station of company.

Near Hanesaw Mountain Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Sargent*

*G* Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864

shows station of company.

*Wear Rough & Ready, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*B. E. Smith*

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*HO* Co., *3* TENNESSEE INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9017815 | 25 |
| 2  | 9017816 | 26 |
| 3  | 9017817 | 27 |
| 4  | 9017818 | 28 |
| 5  | 9017819 | 29 |
| 6  | 9017820 | 30 |
| 7  | 9017821 | 31 |
| 8  | 9017822 | 32 |
| 9  | 9017823 | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also

N. Co., 3. Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 10 to Aug. 31., 1862,

shows station of company,

Portland, Ohio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been  
in the field except  
those unavoidably  
absent since sworn  
into service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

J. W. Hall.

H Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL  
RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cumberland Gap  
E. Tenn. under orders  
from Brig Gen Geo. St.  
Morgan second  
of Col Cooper in  
command of 2000 East  
Tennesseans including  
nearly all of Co. H. 3 Regt.  
E. Tenn. Vols left Cum-  
berland Gap on the 6  
Sept 1862, marched to  
Big creek Gap and  
Pine Mountain E. Tenn.  
forty miles and engaged  
the enemy about 140  
cavalry killing 8 or 10  
wounding a few,  
capturing one hundred  
one prisoners. (over)

**SECOND AUDITOR'S**

Humphries

MAY - 8

9017816

1861

2

Equipments, &c. returned  
to camp the 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862  
near Carmel, Ky.

Also by orders Sept 17, 1862  
took up line of march  
at Cumberland Gap at  
dark and marched  
all night and next day  
& rested at Cumb ford  
next morning 19<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
marched 18 miles 20<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
arrived at Goose creek  
salt works near Winchester  
Ky. rested till the 21<sup>st</sup>  
One o'clock took up the  
line of march and arrived  
at Greensburg, Ky. on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1862,  
marched 10 miles down the  
Ohio river and crossed.  
the in boats reached  
Sciotoville Ohio the 5<sup>th</sup> Octo-  
ber 1862 rested till the 6<sup>th</sup>  
and conveyed by Railroad  
to near Portland Ohio  
there we rested till  
22<sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1862, thence to  
Sallipolis, Ohio arriving  
there 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1862.

(Continued)



H. Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

stayed there until  
10<sup>th</sup> of Nov: 1862 when  
conveyed by steam boat  
Goody friend & landed  
at Louisville, Ky 15<sup>th</sup>  
Nov: 1862 there rested  
till 16<sup>th</sup> Nov. conveyed  
by Railroad to  
Michellville, Tenn.  
arrived there 17<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
1862 Started on march  
18<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862 arrived  
at Nashville, Tenn.  
November, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Humphries

N. Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1863,

shows station of company, Near  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp near Nashville, Tenn. by  
orders Co (H) 3<sup>d</sup> Reg. East Tenn  
vols. took up line of march Jan'y  
13, 1863. Marched all day on the  
Hillsboro Pike in pursuit of  
the enemy's cavalry. Stopped  
Camp and rested all night.  
Started next morning. Marched  
all day. Captured several  
prisoners and camped on  
Harpeth River. Started next  
morning and arrived at  
Camp at Nashville, Tenn.  
Jan. 15, 1863.

Also by orders Co (H) 3<sup>d</sup> Reg. East  
Tenn. vols took up line of march  
Jan'y 17 - 1863 and arrived at  
Lawrence, Tenn. Rested all  
night. Took up line of march next  
morning. Marched all day and arrived at  
Murfreesboro Tenn. Jan'y. 18. 1863.

Nall.

Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for: Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Spring 1863

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *E. Tennessee*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb* . . . . . 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864**

A Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

show station of company,

Sale Creek Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Carthage Tenn.  
by way of Middlebury  
Tenn. a distance of 15  
miles arrived at Alexan-  
dria Tenn. Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 Marched by  
way of Liberty Tenn. a distance  
of 36 miles to McMinnville  
Tenn. arriving there Sept.  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1863. Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1863 Marched  
by way of Barshaby Springs  
in Cumberland Mountain  
Tenn. a distance of 60  
miles arriving at Jasper  
Tenn. Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. Sept 18<sup>th</sup>  
1863. Marched to the Mouth  
of Battle Creek on Tenn.  
River distance 6 miles.  
Sept 19<sup>th</sup> Crossed Tenn. (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Harris

MAY.-8

9017820

1861

River at the mouth of  
Battle Creek on Pontoon  
Bridge and marched.  
Arriving at Chattanooga  
Tenn. Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863, Sept.  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 Engaged the Enemy  
on Lookout Mountain near  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
Repulsed the Enemy  
Superior number 3 dif-  
ferent times Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Marched to Sale Creek  
Tenn. distance 36 miles  
Arrived at Sale Creek  
Tenn. Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

A Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Mountain Ga.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp Strawberry Plains Tenn

April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 Co. "H" 3<sup>rd</sup>

Tenn. Inf. marched to Red

Clay Tenn. & arrived there

May 4, 1864 a distance

of 100 miles. Rested two

days took up line of march

& arrived at White Oak Valley

Near Dalton, Georgia, &

attacked the Enemy & skir-

mished for two days, then

took up line of march &

arrived at Snake Creek

Apr. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 &

skirmished till the morning

of the 14<sup>th</sup> of May, 1864 when

went into a Regular Engage-

ment which lasted about

two hours this being (over)

Washington

MAY.-8

9017822

1861

near Recca Georgia &  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> took up line of  
March & Marched on the  
R.R., a distance of 3  
miles, on the 17<sup>th</sup> took up  
line of march for Etowah  
River & arrived there on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> May, 1864 & attacked  
the enemy. 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> took  
up line of march to Panting  
Creek Ga. & attacked  
the enemy. Skirmishing was  
kept up for 4 days, then  
took up line of march  
& arrived at Kingston Ga.  
June 14, 1864.



*H.* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*D* Co., *3* TENNESSEE INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9017824 | 25 |
| 2  | 9017825 | 27 |
| 3  | 9017826 | 28 |
| 4  | 9017827 | 29 |
| 5  | 9017828 | 30 |
| 6  | 9017829 | 31 |
| 7  | 9017830 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

✓ Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feb 1863

Shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 - 1863 Camp near  
Nashville Tenn. All  
quiet up to 12th March  
a Reconnoissance  
Twenty-five miles west  
of Nashville capturing  
some prisoners. Returned  
to camp 15th and 17th  
of the same month spiked  
tents and marched 35-  
miles encamped near  
Murfreesboro skirmishing  
with the enemy frequently.  
Returned to camp 19th  
same month. all quiet  
up to the present.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Attest

*J* <sup>*Ear*</sup> Co., **3** Reg't <sup>^</sup> Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carthage Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Cameron*

*I*

Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31* 186 *2*.

shows station of company.

*Sale Creek, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*P. Johnson*

Co., <sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> <sup>Fair</sup> Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Aug. 31 1862,

shows station of company

Portland, Ohio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has taken part in all the Marches nearly 16 hundred miles since mustering. Taken part in the march to over Pine Mountain through Big Creek Gap. During the Enemy also a Detachment of it under Lieut. Baker was engaged to go to London where 5 men were lost. Distance of nearly 200 miles was engaged at Milledge Cross Roads & at London dates are unable to give as the Co Books were captured at London Ky also in the Battles of Richmond & Bigg hill.  
Eli D. Mills Capt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863.

E. S. Woods,

Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for June 7<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plain, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*O* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Fennel Mountain Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Chas. A. ...*



✓ Co., **3** Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864* 1864  
shows station of company.

*James M. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *3* TENNESSEE INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9017831 | 26 |
| 2  | 9017832 | 27 |
| 3  | 9017833 | 28 |
| 4  | 9017834 | 29 |
| 5  | 9017835 | 30 |
| 6  | 9017836 | 31 |
| 7  | 9017837 | 32 |
| 8  | 9017838 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1862.*

shows station of company.

*Portland Ohio*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
since been engaged  
in all marches in  
which the regt. has  
been engaged. Becker's  
Muster Roll &c. captured  
at Anderson by a true  
State of Maryland is  
impossible to get, the  
Capt. absent by author-  
ity the first time we  
put down as a deserter.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*x as shown in roll.*

*Edw. J. Oliver*

Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3. to Dec. 31. 1862,

shows station of company,

Cashville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUGUST ROLL.

This Company has  
been on all the marches  
that the Regt. has taken.  
Was with the Regt from  
Cumberland Gap to  
Gallipolis and from  
Gallipolis to Cin-  
cinnati and from  
Cincinnati to Louis-  
ville and from Louis-  
ville to Nashville Tenn.  
Left Gallipolis the 8<sup>th</sup>  
(?) and came to Nash-  
ville Nov. 18, in the  
Battle at Pin Mountain,  
Tenn. Sept. 12, 1862 in  
the Battle of London, Ky.  
Aug. 1862.

Cardman

Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1863* 186*3*  
dated *March 13, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Mustersboro* *in*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

*Steward*  
Copyist.

*A* Co., 3 Reg't Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

For *Feb 28 to June 30* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Carthage Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was ordered  
to leave Murfreesboro Tennes-  
see April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 took  
the Liberty Pike and  
reached Liberty. Camped  
for the night - On the  
4<sup>th</sup> started for Carthage  
Tennessee twenty five miles  
camped on South side of  
the Cumberland on the  
night of the 4<sup>th</sup> crossed  
the Cumberland on the morn-  
ing of the 5<sup>th</sup> and camped  
near Carthage Tennessee and  
has been on all duty with  
the Regt up to the present  
date *June 30* 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*J. J. J. J.*

*L* Co., **3** Reg'l Tennessee Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Salv Creek Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

K Co., 3 <sup>East</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kenesaw Mt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

David



7 Co., 3 Reg't Yuma Dist

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

CHAS. H. H.

*10* Co., *3* Reg't *East Tennessee Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**



3 Tenn. Mtd. Inf.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 464963.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch 5, 1897.

It has this day (Mch 5, 1897) been determined by this Dept. that companies A, B, C, D, E, and G, and the field and staff 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Mtd. Inf. were mustered out of service as follows:

Companies A, and B, Dec. 13, 1864; Companies C, D, and E, December 1864; Company G, December 23, 1864; and the field and staff January 4, 1865; and that so much of the rolls on which they were mustered out of service as purports to fix Nov. 30, 1864, as the date of discharge is

C. N. 3" Tennessee  
Mounted Infantry.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 464963

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 1, 1897.

It has this day (Feb. 1, 1897) been determined by this Dept. that this company was mustered out of service Dec. 23, 1864, and that so much of the muster out roll of this company as purports to fix Nov. 30, 1864, as the date of discharge is void.

a. h. n.  
Copyist

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

189